

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
Disability Followback Survey: Children
Public Use Data Tape

Background

In the United States there are an estimated 35-43 million people with physical and mental disabilities. The Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), which was signed into law in July, 1990, is one of the catalysts prompting legal and policy reforms in the area of disability. However, policy-relevant data on disability needed to understand its many aspects and impacts is either very limited or nonexistent, particularly on a national level.

In an effort to meet some of these data needs, four federal offices (Office of the Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, Health and Human Services; Office of Supplemental Security Income, Social Security Administration (SSA); Office of Disability, SSA; Bureau of Maternal and Child Health, Health Resources Administration) planned several national surveys about various aspects of disability in the early 1990's.

Since many of their interests overlapped, these agencies decided to merge their efforts into developing one survey to be included with the National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) for two consecutive years. As plans for this survey evolved, other organizations with an interest in disability participated including:

Office of the Assistant Secretary for Health, DHHS
Administration on Developmental Disabilities, DHHS
Administration on Aging, DHHS
Disability Prevention Program, CDC
National Center for Medical Rehabilitation Research, NICHD
Center for Mental Health Services, SAMHSA
Rehabilitation Services Administration, Dept. of Education
National Institute for Disability and Rehabilitation Research,
Department of Education
Office of Research and Demonstrations, Health Care Financing
Administration
Office of Research and Statistics, SSA
Bureau of Transportation Statistics, DOT
Robert Wood Johnson Foundation
Maternal and Child Health Bureau, HRSA

Survey Goals and Objectives

One important goal of the NHIS Disability Survey (NHIS-D) was to develop a series of questionnaires that would provide a useful set of measures while maintaining a balance between the social, administrative, and medical considerations involved in disability measurement. The NHIS-D is not limited to one definition of disability; therefore, it will allow analysts from varying programs to combine data items in different ways to meet specific agency or program needs. It is designed to collect data that can be used to understand disability, to develop public health policy, to produce simple prevalence estimates of selected health conditions, and to provide descriptive baseline statistics on the effects of disabilities.

Questionnaire Development and Data Collection Methods

Given such broad objectives for the NHIS-D, it was apparent very early in the planning process that it would be impossible to collect all of the data needed about disability in one interview. Thus, it was decided to use a two phase data collection plan with a series of disability questionnaires. Thus, phase 1 was administered as a supplement to the Health Interview Survey. Phase 2, or the Disability Followback, was given to respondents identified in phase I as having a disability approximately six to nine months later.

Development of these questionnaires involved extensive input from federal agencies as well as consultants from the research community. Drafts of the questionnaires were reviewed by an outside panel of experts from the academic and private research community. Questionnaires were also tested extensively in the NCHS Questionnaire Design Research Laboratory and in field tests.

NHIS-D Phase I

The Phase I Disability questionnaire was administered at the same time as the NHIS Core, and collected information about all members of the NHIS households. For more information about the NHIS Core, please refer to the two publications cited at the end of this document (1,2). As with the NHIS Core, the NHIS-D Phase I questions were answered by any available adult in the household who was knowledgeable about the health of other household members. The Phase I questionnaire collected basic data on disability and was used as a screening device to determine eligibility for the second phase of the survey.(3)

Because of the low frequency of occurrence of disabilities within the noninstitutionalized civilian population, Phase I of the NHIS-D was fielded over a two year period from 1994 through 1995. The sample size in 1995 for Phase I included 27,521 children. The entire data set from Phase I is contained in separate data files for 1994 and for 1995 and is not included in this file. A few data items from Phase I about conditions and developmental problems have been included on this file for analytic purposes.

Although the NHIS-D Phase I questionnaire collected information on persons of all ages, for children, a broader perspective on disability was taken. In addition to impairments, information was also collected on children with chronic illness or special health needs. In order to examine these issues in detail, the Phase I questionnaire had 3 sections exclusively for children: a section on special health needs of children, a section on special education services for children, and a section on early childhood development for children under 5 years of age. The development of this questionnaire is discussed in detail elsewhere.(4)

NHIS-D Phase II or the Disability Followback Survey

Eligibility for the second phase of the NHIS-D (termed the "Disability Followback Survey or DFS") was based not only on responses to the Phase I questionnaire, but also on responses to other parts of the NHIS on activity limitation and receipt of disability benefits. The specific inclusion criteria for Phase II are summarized in Appendix A. These sample selection criteria were applied to the unedited data from Phase I. However, because only three children were selected as eligible for Phase II without completing a Phase I questionnaire, these cases were dropped, and only children with a completed Phase I questionnaire were included in the DFS Child data file. Interviewing for the 1994 Phase II began in August 1994. It was completed for the 1995 Phase II in 1997.

In the DFS there are 4 DFS questionnaires: one for children, one for adults, one for elderly persons (69 years of age and older) without any indication of disability (also called the Supplement on Aging or SOA), and one for persons with a past history of polio. This data tape only contains the data collected for children in the 1995 DFS-Child.

For children in the Disability Followback Survey, additional information was collected on utilization and need for services, functional assessment, including emotional and behavioral development, and the impact of the child's disability on the family. The respondent for this component was the parent or the adult in the household who knew the most about the child's health.

Age of child in the DFS

Editing of the DFS data was based on the age of child at the time of the followback interview. This will usually differ from the age of the child at the time of the initial interview for the HIS Core and Phase 1 of the Disability Survey. There are a few cases where there are discrepancies between the age given for the child in phase 1 and phase 2. These may be due to respondent, interviewer, or keying error.

Services needed by the child and impact on the family

The DFS approached the area of services needed by the child from several perspectives. Key concerns were:

- What services does the child need?
- How does the child's need for services impact the family?
- Does the child receive the services he/she needs?
- What were the problems encountered, if any, in obtaining services?
- Who supplies the services?
- Who pays for them?
- Are they satisfactory?

In Section A data are obtained about services used by the child in the home: the type of service, who provided the service, who paid for the service, the amount of time involved in providing the service, and satisfaction with the service. The questions asked in this section were also designed to measure the impact on the family by determining the amount of time parents and other family members spent in providing extra care and supervision to the child. In addition, these data could be combined with data from phase 1 which examine physical and occupational therapy given at home, including therapy done by parents. In the DFS-Child in Section J there are also specific questions about the impact of the child's health on the family in terms of employment, sleeping patterns, and finances.

Support for families with children with special needs can be measured in many ways. Questions are asked in Section A about the use of respite care to relieve parents or care givers. Section G includes questions on whether the parent had help making doctor appointments and filing insurance forms.

Financial impact on the family is also included in several sections of the questionnaire. Section A includes the amount of money the family pays out-of-pocket for extra care and supervision. Other questions on financial impact include expenses for assistive devices and technologies (Section D); expenses for other services (Section E); and expenses for mental health services (Section K). Section J includes a question on the overall impact of the child's health on the financial status of the family.

Questions are also included about problems the respondent may have had in trying to obtain care or services for the child. These questions may be found in Section A for help at home, Section E for a wide range of services, Section F for educational services, Section H for physical activity, and Section K for mental health services.

Satisfaction with services is asked in Section E, Other Services; Section F, Education Services; and Section G, Coordination of Services.

Child care

The questions in Section B, Child Care were designed to describe child care arrangements for children with disabilities. There are two screener questions for this section: whether or not the respondent worked, and whether or not the respondent went to school. The purpose of these questions, along with the amount of time spent working or going to school, was to determine the need for child care. These questions were asked of the respondent. An analyst can determine if the respondent was the mother or father of the child by looking at the data for Section N, Respondent Information.

Emotional and Psychological Adjustment

The DFS-Child includes a measure of emotional and psychological adjustment, The PARS or Personal Adjustment and Roles Skills Scale. This measure was derived from a scale developed in the 1970's by Robert Ellsworth for the Pediatric Ambulatory Care Treatment Study at Albert Einstein College of Medicine. (5) It contains three dimensions of particular interest for studies of children with chronic conditions or disabilities: dependence, hostility, and withdrawal. It also includes subscales for anxiety-depression, productivity, and peer relations. It was designed to be administered by an interviewer to a parent or other care-taker. Analyses measuring the reliability and validity of the PARS are published in the journal of Developmental and Behavioral Pediatrics.(6)

Scoring the PARS: The PARS contains 28 items in response to the lead "In the past 30 days has....."

Some items are coded as:

never or rarely	4
sometimes	3
often	2
always	1

However, the following items are coded in the reverse order (never or seldom =1,

sometimes =2, often =3, and always = 4):

- a. Spent time with friends
- b. Made friends easily
- c. Joined others of own accord
- d. Had many different friends
- o. Stayed with tasks or assignments
- p. Made full use of abilities
- q. Done work without being pushed or punished
- r. Kept on with tasks even when difficult

Items for the specific subscales are as follows:

Peer relations:

- a. Spent time with friends
- b. Made friends without difficulty
- c. Joined others of own accord
- d. Had many different friends

Dependency:

- e. Wanted help in things he/she could have done on own
- f. Been unable to decide things for his/her self
- g. Asked for help when he/she could have figured things out
- h. Asked unnecessary questions instead of working on own

Hostility:

- I. Done things for attention even though punished for it
- j. Flared up when he/she couldn't have his/her own way
- k. Became upset if others did not agree with him/her
- l. Ignored warnings to stop unacceptable behavior
- m. Told lies
- n. Not responded to discipline

Productivity:

- o. Stayed with tasks or assignments
- p. Made full use of abilities
- q. Done work without being pushed or punished
- r. Kept on with tasks even when difficult

Anxiety/depression:

- s. Complained about problems
- t. Seemed restless, tense
- u. Said people didn't care about him/her
- v. Seemed sad
- w. Said he/she couldn't do things right
- y. Acted afraid or apprehensive

Withdrawal:

- y. Sat and stared without doing anything
- z. Appeared listless and apathetic
- aa. Seemed unaware of things going on around him/her
- bb. Shown little interest in things, had to be pushed into activity

For the total score, sum all 28 items. Higher scores equal better adjustment. For subscales, the manual on the PARS recommends not scoring a subscale if more than one item is missing from a 4-item scale or if two or more items are missing from a 6-item scale. The Manual for Personal Adjustment and Roles Skills Scale III (PARS III) can be obtained from Albert Einstein College of Medicine, Department of Pediatrics, 1300 Morris Park Avenue, Bronx, New York, 10461, telephone 212-918-5304.(5)

1

-6-

Content of the 1995 DFS-Child

Disability Followback-Child Person File	Locations
Person record for responding individual	1 - 335
Weight fields	164-169, 201-206
Variance calculation fields	147-162
Disability phase I variable fields	336-379
Home Care Services	401-620
Work/child care	621-637
Medical services	641-648
Assistive devices	651-697

Other services	701-1370
Educational services	1371-1489
Coordination of services	1521-1600
Physical activity	1601-1610
PARS	1621-1649
Impact on the family	1651-1670
Mental Health	1671-1778
Housing	1781-1826
Health insurance	1831-1839
Respondent's relationship to the child	1841-1854

Recodes

There are a limited number of recodes in these files; usually they were added to summarize data in several locations. Generally, the recodes are located close to the variables from which they were based. When a recode was related to several non-contiguous variables, the recode was placed at the end of the relevant section of the data file.

Response rate

For the 1995 NHIS the Household response rate from core was 93.8%; the response rate for Disability Phase 1 was 92.8%; and the response rate for the DFS-Child was 91.6%. The overall estimated response rate can be calculated two ways. One method is to multiply all three response rates including the original NHIS core sample and Phase 1 which were administered to all persons, as well as the DFS-Child which was only administered to a subset of respondents to Phase 1. This method yields a response rate of 79.8%. The second method is based on the responses to Phase 1 which determined the eligibility criteria for DFS-Child, as well as the respondents to DFS-Child. This rate was calculated

by

multiplying the response rate to Phase 1 (92.8) by the response rate to DFS-Child (91.6) yielding a rate of 85.0%.

1

-7-

Weights

Because the NHIS uses a multistage sample design to represent the civilian non-institutionalized population of the United States, weights must be used to make accurate estimates from the NHIS data. The weighting for the core NHIS in 1995 differs from that of 1994 because of the changes in the sample design. For the DFS-Child, a revised set of weights were calculated to adjust for the additional non-response between Disability Phase 1 and DFS-Child. The re-weighting process was similar to the non-response adjustment for the 1995 NHIS Core data and used the age-sex-race-ethnicity categories. The health data from the Core was examined before re-weighting to look for any evidence of bias due to differences in health status between NHIS-D respondents and non-respondents; no significant differences between the two groups were found. Because of this re-weighting, the corresponding weights on the DFS-Child, Disability Phase I, and Core data files all differ.

There are two fields related to weighting on the DFS-Child files:

The Final Annual Basic Weight (location 201-206) will be used in most analyses. This weight should be used with the DFS-Child data found in locations 401-1854, the person level variables in the beginning of the file, as well as, the variables from Disability Phase 1 moved onto this file in locations 336-379.

The Final Quarter Basic Weight before age-sex-race/ethnicity adjustment (loc.

172-177) is identical to the weight from the Core NHIS. This weight is required by some software packages for variance estimation for surveys with complex sample designs. The weight was adjusted for non-response twice (Phase 1 and DFS-Child) to create the Final Annual Basic Weight mentioned above. If an annualized version of this quarter weight is needed, divide the value in this field by 4.

As mentioned above, the sample design for the NHIS was changed for 1995. Disability data from 1995 can be combined with the data from the previous year, however, variances for the two years must be calculated separately.

There are a number of computer programs that yield variance estimates for data based on complex sample surveys. Some are based on replication approaches and others are based on Taylor linearization approaches. In addition to the Final Quarter Basic Weight before age-sex-race-ethnicity adjustment (which is the weight prior to post-stratification), included on the DFS-Child file are the stratum for variance estimation (loc. 147-150), the PSU for variance estimation (loc. 151), the substratum for variance estimation (loc. 152-153), the secondary sampling unit (loc. 154-160), type of PSU (loc. 161), and Panel 4 (loc. 162) to permit the analyst the capability of using such variance estimation procedures. These variables and weights are necessary for directly calculating sampling variances.

Item non-response

Two different types of item non-response are possible in the data files. Responses of "don't know" or "refused" were assigned codes of "9", "99", or "999". "Not ascertained" was assigned when a question that should have been answered was not answered, or the answer given was not possible. This is indicated by a code of "8", "98", or "998".

1

-8-

Estimating annual numbers of events or conditions

a. To reduce respondent error, the recall period for questions about some events is limited to two weeks. These events are bed days and other restricted activity days, work loss days, and doctor visits. The two-week variables are taken from the HIS CORE. Estimates of the total number of occurrences of these events in the population can be derived as follows:

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{Number of events} \times 26 \text{ (number of two-week periods in a year)} \times \text{Final Basic Weight} \\ & = \text{Total number of event occurring in the population during the annual period, i.e. 1995} \end{aligned}$$

Example: Number of bed days x Final Basic Weight = total number of bed days reported for the population in 1995.

b. The recall period for acute incidence conditions is also two weeks and a national estimate of the total number of acute incidence conditions is calculated using the same procedures as for two-week events for the semi-annual period.

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{Number of acute incidence conditions} \times 26 \times \text{Final Basic Weight} \\ & = \text{Total number of acute incidence conditions occurring in the population during 1995} \end{aligned}$$

Note: An acute incidence condition is an acute condition with onset during the two weeks preceding the date of the interview.

c. The recall period for information on hospitalizations is 12 months.
However,

in calculating number of discharges, only discharges occurring in the past 6 months are counted. Therefore, the weighted estimates must be calculated as follows:

Number of discharges x 2 x Final Basic Weight
= Total number of discharges occurring in the population in 1995

Linkable files

The following NHIS data files exist for 1995 which can be linked to the 1995 DFS Child Questionnaire data:

1995 NHIS (CORE)
1995 NHIS Disability Phase 1
Access to Health Care
Health Insurance
Imputed Family Resources

If an analyst matches the DFS-Child to the NHIS Core files, or the Phase 1 Disability Survey, the weights on the DFS-Child files should be used.

1

-9-

Guidelines for Citation of Data

With the goal of mutual benefit, the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) requests that recipients of data files cooperate in certain actions related to the their use. Any published material derived from the data should acknowledge NCHS as the original source. The suggested citation to appear at the bottom of all tables is as follows:

Source: National Health Interview Survey, National Center for Health Statistics (1995)

When cited in a bibliography, the citation should read:

National Center for Health Statistics (1998). Data File Documentation, National Health Interview Survey Disability Followback on Children, 1995 (machine readable data file and documentation), National Center for Health Statistics, Hyattsville, Maryland.

The published material should also include a disclaimer that credits any analyses, interpretations, or conclusions reached to the author (recipient of the data file) and not to NCHS, which is responsible only for the initial data.

Consumers who wish to publish a technical description of the data should make an effort to insure that the description is not inconsistent with that published by NCHS.

1

-10-

References

1. Adams PF, Marano MA. Current estimates from the National Health Interview Survey, 1994. National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Health Stat 10(193), 1995.

2. National Center for Health Statistics (1995). Public Use Data Tape Documentation, Part I, Tape Formats, National Health Interview Survey, 1994. National Center for Health Statistics, Hyattsville, MD (Producer). National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield , VA. 22161 (Distributor).
3. Simpson G, Keer D, and Cynamon C. Plans for the 1994-95 National Health Interview Survey on Disability. 1992 Proceedings of the Survey Research Methods Section, p 422-415. American Statistical Association. Alexandria, Virginia. 1992.
4. Simpson G. Determining Childhood Disability and Special Needs Children in the 1994-95 NHIS Survey on Disability. Insights and Outlooks: Current Trends in Disability Studies. Makas and Schlesinger(ed)(p113-119) Edmund Muskie Institute of Public Affairs, Portland, ME.1994.
5. Stein, REK and Jessop, DJ "Manual for Personal Adjustment and Role Skills Scale (PARS III) PACTS Papers. Bronx, NY: Albert Einstein College of Medicine. 1990.
6. Walker, DK, Stein, REK, Perrin EC, and Jessop, DJ "Assessing Psychosocial Adjustment of Children with Chronic Physical Conditions: A Review of the Technical Properties of PARS III." Journal of Developmental and Behavioral Pediatrics, 11:116-121. 1990.

1

-11-

Notes:

1

1

-1-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Outline of Items and Codes

2,687 Records

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1-2	-	2,687	RECORD TYPE 68. Child Record
3-4	HH-2	2,687	PROCESSING YEAR 95. 1995
5-14	Generated	-	HOUSEHOLD ID
15-16	-	-	PERSON NUMBER
17-18	-	-	BLANK (Record Serial Number on some

other record types)

19-20		PROCESSING WEEK CODE (Numbered within Quarter)
	133	01. Week 01
	233	02. Week 02
	237	03. Week 03
	207	04. Week 04
	235	05. Week 05
	211	06. Week 06
	262	07. Week 07
	222	08. Week 08
	239	09. Week 09
	257	10. Week 10
	154	11. Week 11
	139	12. Week 12
	158	13. Week 13

1

-2-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
21	Recode		LATE INTERVIEW (OR LAST ATTEMPT) FLAG
		1,605	0. Interview not late
		732	1. One week late
		238	2. Two weeks late
		112	3. Unknown
22-23	HH-10c,d		TYPE OF LIVING QUARTERS:
			Housing Unit = (00-07)
		46	00. Housing unit; kind unknown
		2,444	01. House, apartment, flat
		2	02. HU in nontransient hotel, motel, etc.
		0	03. HU-permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.
		0	04. HU in rooming house
		160	05. Mobile home or trailer with no permanent room added
		30	06. Mobile home or trailer with one or more permanent rooms added
		1	07. HU not specified above
			Other Unit = (08-13)
		0	08. Quarters not HU in rooming or boarding house

		0	09. Unit not permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.
home,		0	10. Unoccupied site for mobile trailer, or tent
		0	11. Student quarters in college dormitory
		4	12. Other unit not specified above
		0	13. Other unit; kind unknown

24	HH-11		HAS TELEPHONE
		2,417	1. Yes, phone number given
		55	2. Yes, no phone number given
		192	3. No
		23	4. Unknown

1

-3-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
25	A-1		SEX
		1,604	1. Male
		1,083	2. Female
26	-	-	BLANK
27-28	Person Column		AGE
		51	00. Under 1 year
		2,636	01-98. Number of years
		0	99. 99+ years of age
29	Recode		AGE RECODE #1
		460	1. Under 5 years
		2,227	2. 5-17 years
30	Recode		AGE RECODE #2
		597	1. Under 6 years
		1,985	2. 6-16 years
		105	3. 17 years
31-32	Recode		AGE RECODE #3

211 00-35. Months
 2,476 36. Over 3 years

33 - - BLANK

1 -4-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
34-39	A-3		MONTH AND YEAR OF BIRTH
34-35			Month
			01. January 08. August
			02. February 09. September
			03. March 10. October
			04. April 11. November
			05. May 12. December
			06. June 99. Unknown
			07. July
36-39			Year of Birth
		0	1800-1899. 1800-1899
		2,687	1900-1995. 1900-1995
		0	9999. Unknown
40	Recode		HISPANIC ORIGIN IMPUTED FLAG
		2,610	0. Hispanic Origin Known
		77	1. Hispanic Origin Imputed from Reference Person
41-42	L-4		MAIN RACIAL BACKGROUND* (see notation for locations 43-45)
		1,920	01. White
		461	02. Black/African American**
		29	03. Indian (American)
		2	04. Eskimo
		1	05. Aleut
		7	06. Chinese
		9	07. Filipino
		3	08. Hawaiian
		7	09. Korean
		1	10. Vietnamese
		5	11. Japanese
		2	12. Asian Indian
		1	13. Samoan
		0	14. Guamanian

8	15. Other API
146	16. Other race
17	17. Multiple race
68	99. Unknown

* Some categories may be too small to analyze separately and therefore may produce unreliable estimates; in addition, counts may not agree with those produced by the Census Bureau.

**For convenience, the category 'Black/African American' will be shown as 'Black' in all race recode locations throughout the documentation.

1

-5-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes	
43-45	Recode		RACE RECODES	
43			Recode 1*	Persons whose Main Racial Background (location 41-42) was "other" or "unknown" were classified in the following recodes by using the racial background observed by the interviewer. Use of these recodes is recommended for estimating statistics for the groups shown here.
		2,146	1. White	
		464	2. Black	
		77	3. Other	
			Recode 2	
44		2,146	1. White	
		541	2. Non-white	
			Recode 3	
45		2,223	1. Black	
		464	2. Non-black	
46-47	L-3		HISPANIC ORIGIN**	
		0	00. Multiple Hispanic	
		109	01. Puerto Rican	
		30	02. Cuban	
		78	03. Mexican-Mexicano	
		261	04. Mexican-American	
		7	05. Chicano	
		50	06. Other Latin American	
		55	07. Other Spanish	
		17	08. Spanish, DK type	
		4	09. Unknown if Spanish origin	
		2,076	10. Not Spanish origin	
48	L-7		MARITAL STATUS	
		2,076	0. Under 14 years	
		3	1. Married - spouse in household	
		0	2. Married - spouse not in	

	household
0	3. Widowed
0	4. Divorced
1	5. Separated
579	6. Never married
28	7. Unknown

* This recode is used to define race in the Current Estimates tables.
 **If unknown, the family reference person code was imputed. A flag indicating imputation is in loc. 40 and the relationship to reference person is in loc. 63.

1

-6-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
49	L-1		VETERAN STATUS
		0	1. Non-veteran
		0	2. WW I
		0	3. WW II
		0	4. Korean War
		0	5. Vietnam veteran
		0	6. Post-Vietnam
		0	7. Other service
		0	8. Served in Armed Forces, unknown if war veteran
		0	9. Unknown if served in Armed Forces
		2,687	Blank. Under 18 years of age
50	L-1		ACTIVE GUARD/RESERVE STATUS FOR PERSONS ON ACTIVE DUTY IN ARMED FORCES
		0	0. Non-veteran
		0	1. All service in Guard/Reserve
		0	2. Some service in Guard/Reserve
		0	3. Unknown if all service in Guard/Reserve
		0	4. No active service in Guard/Reserve
		0	5. Unknown if ever active member in Guard/Reserve or served in Armed Forces
		2,687	Blank. Under 18 years of age
51-52	L-2		EDUCATION OF INDIVIDUAL - COMPLETED YEARS
		347	00. Never attended; kindergarten only

1,840	01-12.	Grades 1-12
	College:	
0	13.	1 year
0	14.	2 years
0	15.	3 years
0	16.	4 years
0	17.	5 years
0	18.	6 years or more
40	19.	Unknown
460	Blank.	Under 5 years of age

1

-7-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
53	Recode		EDUCATION OF INDIVIDUAL RECODE
		347	0. None; kindergarten only
		1,525	1. 1-8 years (elementary)
		312	2. 9-11 years (high school)
		3	3. 12 years (high school graduate)
		0	4. 1-3 years (college)
		0	5. 4 years (college graduate)
		0	6. 5+ years (post-college)
		40	7. Unknown
		460	Blank. Under 5 years of age
54-55	-		HIGHEST EDUCATION OF RESPONSIBLE ADULT FAMILY MEMBER (Detail)
		2	00. Never attended; kindergarten only
		1,487	01-12. Grades 1-12
			College:
		243	13. 1 year
		272	14. 2 years
		112	15. 3 years
		288	16. 4 years
		68	17. 5 years
		210	18. 6 years or more
		5	19. Unknown
56	-		HIGHEST EDUCATION OF RESPONSIBLE ADULT FAMILY MEMBER (Recode)
		2	0. None; kindergarten only
		166	1. 1-8 years (elementary)

314	2.	9-11 years (high school)
1,007	3.	12 years (high school graduate)
627	4.	1-3 years (college)
288	5.	4 years (college graduate)
278	6.	5+ years (post-college)
5	7.	Unknown

57	L-8		FAMILY INCOME \$20,000 OR MORE
		1,053	1. Less than \$20,000
		1,591	2. \$20,000 or more
		43	3. Unknown

1

-8-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
58-59	L-8		FAMILY INCOME
		12	00. Less than \$1,000
		30	01. \$1,000 - \$ 1,999
		25	02. 2,000 - 2,999
		33	03. 3,000 - 3,999
		40	04. 4,000 - 4,999
		37	05. 5,000 - 5,999
		44	06. 6,000 - 6,999
		50	07. 7,000 - 7,999
		51	08. 8,000 - 8,999
		54	09. 9,000 - 9,999
		84	10. 10,000 - 10,999
		51	11. 11,000 - 11,999
		73	12. 12,000 - 12,999
		44	13. 13,000 - 13,999
		50	14. 14,000 - 14,999
		70	15. 15,000 - 15,999
		47	16. 16,000 - 16,999
		40	17. 17,000 - 17,999
		58	18. 18,000 - 18,999
		44	19. 19,000 - 19,999
		204	20. 20,000 - 24,999
		187	21. 25,000 - 29,999
		178	22. 30,000 - 34,999
		145	23. 35,000 - 39,999
		127	24. 40,000 - 44,999
		143	25. 45,000 - 49,999
		528	26. \$50,000 and over
		238	27. Unknown

60	Recode		FAMILY INCOME RECODE
		140	0. Under \$5,000

81	1.	\$ 5,000 - \$ 6,999
155	2.	7,000 - 9,999
302	3.	10,000 - 14,999
259	4.	15,000 - 19,999
204	5.	20,000 - 24,999
365	6.	25,000 - 34,999
415	7.	35,000 - 49,999
528	8.	\$50,000 or more
238	9.	Unknown

1

-9-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
61	Generated		NHIS POVERTY INDEX*
		1,790	1. At or above poverty threshold
		734	2. Below poverty threshold
		163	3. Unknown
62-63			FAMILY RELATIONSHIP
62	A-2		Type of Family
		0	&. Primary individual
		0	-. Secondary individual
		2,673	0. Primary family
		14	1-9. Secondary family
63	A-2		Relationship to Reference Person
		0	&. Reference person, living alone
		1	0. Reference person, 2+ persons in household
		1	1. Spouse, other spouse NOT in Armed Forces and living at home
		0	2. Spouse, other spouse IN Armed Forces and living at home
		2,442	3. Child of reference person or spouse
		195	4. Grandchild of reference person or spouse
		0	5. Parent of reference person or spouse
		46	6. Other relative
		2	7. Child of ineligible reference person
		0	9. Unknown

64

Recode

FAMILY RELATIONSHIP RECODE

0	1. Living alone
0	2. Living only with non-relative
3	3. Living with spouse
2,684	4. Living with relative - other

*Based on family size, number of children under 18 years of age and family income using the 1994 poverty levels derived from the August, 1995 Current Population Survey.

1

-10-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
65-66	Generated	-	SIZE OF FAMILY* Unrelated individuals are coded 01
67	Generated	2,630 57	SIZE OF FAMILY RECODE 1-8. Number of members 9. 9+ members
68	A-2	1,586 653 36 139 150 16 44 53 4 2 4	PARENT/OTHER ADULT RELATIVE (under 25 years old and never married) 1. Both parents, no other relative 2. Mother only 3. Father only 4. Both parents and other 21+ year old adult relative 5. Mother and other 21+ year old adult relative 6. Father and other 21+ year old adult relative 7. No parent, but one 21+ year old adult relative 8. No parent, but two or more 21+ year old adult relatives 9. Unknown 0. Other Blank. Not applicable (25+ years old or never married)
69	-	-	BLANK
70	G4		HEALTH STATUS

890	1. Excellent
736	2. Very Good
752	3. Good
222	4. Fair
51	5. Poor
36	6. Unknown

*Count includes spouse in military but living at home.

1 -11-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
71	Recode		ACTIVITY LIMITATION STATUS*- (all ages)
		104	1. Unable to perform major activity
		619	2. Limited in kind/amount major activity
		207	3. Limited in other activities
		1,757	4. Not limited (includes unknowns)
72	-	-	BLANK
73	B-11		LIMITATION OF SCHOOL ACTIVITIES (5-17 years)
		71	1. Unable to attend school
		406	2. Attends special school/classes
		64	3. Needs special school/classes
		92	4. Limited in school attendance
		188	5. Limited in other activities
		1,406	6. Not limited (includes unknowns)
		460	Blank. Not applicable (under 5 years or 18+ years)
74	B-14		NEEDS HELP WITH PERSONAL CARE (5-17 years)
		53	1. Unable to perform personal care needs
		0	2. Limited in performing other routine needs
		768	3. Not limited in performing personal or routine needs
		0	4. Unknown
		1,866	Blank. Not applicable (under 5 years; 5-17 years not limited;

*This recode is used to categorize persons with limitation of activity in the Current Estimates tables.

1

-12-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
75	D-1		EMPLOYMENT STATUS IN PAST 2 WEEKS (18+ years)
			In the Labor Force: (1-7)
			Currently employed: (1-3)
		0	1. Worked in past 2 weeks
		0	2. Did not work, has job; not on lay-off and not looking for work
		0	3. Did not work, has job; looking for work
			Unemployed: (4-7)
		0	4. Did not work, has job; on lay-off
		0	5. Did not work, has job; on lay-off and looking for work
		0	6. Did not work, has job; unknown if looking or on lay-off
		0	7. Did not work, has no job; looking for work or on lay-off
			Not in Labor Force (18+ years):(8)
		0	8. Not in Labor Force (18+ years)
		2,687	Blank. Not applicable - Under 18 years
76	L-6		CLASS OF WORKER
		0	0. Not in labor force
		0	1. Private company
		0	2. Federal Government employee
		0	3. State Government employee
		0	4. Local Government employee
		0	5. Incorporated business
		0	6. Self-employed
		0	7. Without pay
		0	8. Never worked
		0	9. Unknown
		2,687	Blank. Not applicable - Under 18 years

1

-13-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
77-79	L-6	2,687	INDUSTRY DETAIL CODE Blank. Not applicable - Under 18 years
80-81	Recode	- 2,687	INDUSTRY RECODE 1 Blank. Not applicable - Under 18 years
82-83	Recode	- 2,687	INDUSTRY RECODE 2 Blank. Not applicable - Under 18 years
84-86	L-6	2,687	OCCUPATION DETAIL CODE Blank. Not applicable - Under 18 years
87-88	Recode	- 2,687	OCCUPATION RECODE 1 Blank. Not applicable - Under 18 years
89-90	Recode	- 2,687	OCCUPATION RECODE 2 Blank. Not applicable - Under 18 years
91	L-R	8 23 2,656 0	RESPONDENT FOR CORE 1. Self-entirely 2. Self-partly 3. Proxy 4. Unknown

1

-14-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
92	Recode	448	CONDITION LIST ASSIGNED AND ASKED 1. Condition List 1, Skin and

414	2.	musculoskeletal	Condition List 2, Impairments
462	3.		Condition List 3, Digestive
465	4.		Condition List 4, Miscellaneous
406	5.		Condition List 5, Circulatory
460	6.		Condition List 6, Respiratory
32	7.		Unknown

93-97	-	-	BLANK
-------	---	---	-------

98-99	Recode		TOTAL RESTRICTED ACTIVITY DAYS IN PAST TWO WEEKS
		2,197	00. None
		490	01-14. Days

100-101	D-4		BED DAYS IN PAST TWO WEEKS
		2,347	00. None
		340	01-14. Days

102-103	D-2		WORK-LOSS DAYS IN PAST TWO WEEKS (control on Currently Employed, 75:1-3)
		2,687	00. None
		0	01-14. Days

104-105	D-3		SCHOOL-LOSS DAYS IN PAST TWO WEEKS
		2,354	00. None
		333	01-14. Days

106-107	D-6		OTHER DAYS OF RESTRICTED ACTIVITY IN PAST TWO WEEKS
		2,516	00. None
		171	01-14. Days

1	-15-		
---	------	--	--

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
108-110	G-2		BED DAYS IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		1,108	000. None
		1,542	001-365. 1-365 days

37

366. Unknown

111	Recode		BED DAYS IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Recode
		1,108	0. None
		1,155	1. 1-7 days
		324	2. 8-30 days
		60	3. 31-180 days
		3	4. 181-365 days
		37	5. Unknown
112-114	G-3		DOCTOR VISITS IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		340	000. None
		2,324	001-996. Visits
		0	997. 997+ visits
		23	998. Unknown
115	G-3		INTERVAL SINCE LAST DOCTOR VISIT
		2	0. Never
		2,366	1. Less than 1 year
		175	2. 1 to less than 2 years
		79	3. 2 to less than 5 years
		16	4. 5 years or more
		49	5. Unknown
116-117	Generated	-	NUMBER OF CONDITIONS
118-119	Generated	-	NUMBER OF ACUTE INCIDENCE CONDITIONS
120-121	Generated	-	NUMBER OF TWO-WEEK DOCTOR VISITS
122-123	Generated	-	NUMBER OF SHORT-STAY HOSPITAL EPISODES IN PAST 12 MONTHS
1			-16-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
124-126	Generated	-	SHORT-STAY HOSPITAL EPISODE DAYS IN PAST 12 MONTHS
127-128	Generated	-	NUMBER OF SHORT-STAY HOSPITAL EPISODES IN PAST 12 MONTHS EXCLUDING DELIVERY*

129-131	Generated	-	SHORT-STAY HOSPITAL EPISODE DAYS IN PAST 12 MONTHS EXCLUDING DELIVERY*
132-133	Generated	-	NUMBER OF SHORT-STAY HOSPITAL DISCHARGES IN PAST 6 MONTHS
134-136	Generated	-	NUMBER OF DAYS IN SHORT-STAY HOSPITAL IN PAST 12 MONTHS FOR DISCHARGES IN PAST 6 MONTHS
137-138	Generated	-	NUMBER OF SHORT-STAY HOSPITAL DISCHARGES IN PAST 6 MONTHS EXCLUDING DELIVERY*
139-141	Generated	-	NUMBER OF DAYS IN SHORT-STAY HOSPITAL IN PAST 12 MONTHS FOR DISCHARGES IN PAST 6 MONTHS EXCLUDING DELIVERY*
142-143	-	-	BLANK
144	L-9b		YEARS LIVED IN STATE OF PRESENT RESIDENCE
		88	1. Less than 1 year
		511	2. 1 yr., less than 5 years
		817	3. 5 yrs., less than 10 yrs.
		704	4. 10 yrs., less than 15 yrs.
		322	5. 15 years or more
		148	9. Unknown
		97	Blank. Not applicable (Foreign born)

*Based on Operation codes and reason entered hospital.

1

-17-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
145	L-9c		YEARS LIVED IN UNITED STATES
		8	1. Less than 1 year
		25	2. 1 yr., less than 5 years
		36	3. 5 yrs., less than 10 yrs.
		17	4. 10 yrs., less than 15 yrs.
		3	5. 15 years or more

		8 2,590	9. Unknown Blank. Not applicable (U.S. born)
146	-	-	BLANK
147-150	Recode	-	STRATA FOR VARIANCE ESTIMATION
151	Recode	-	PSU FOR VARIANCE ESTIMATION
152-153	Recode	-	SUBSTRATUM FOR VARIANCE ESTIMATION
154-160	Generated	-	SECONDARY SAMPLING UNIT
161	Unit Control File	1,709 978	TYPE OF PSU 1. Self representing 2. Non self representing
162	Unit Control File	-	PANEL 4 1-4. Code used to identify nationally representative subsamples.
163-171	-	-	BLANK
172-177	-	-	FINAL QUARTER BASIC WEIGHT BEFORE AGE-SEX-RACE-ETHNICITY ADJUSTMENT (has one implied decimal)

1 -18-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
178	HH-5		SAMPLING QUARTER
		972	1. Quarter 1
		555	2. Quarter 2
		459	3. Quarter 3
		701	4. Quarter 4
179-181	-	-	BLANK

182	Unit Control File		REGION
		513	1. Northeast
		638	2. Midwest
		896	3. South
		640	4. West
183	Unit Control File		GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION
			MSA Size
		261	1. 5,000,000 or more
		352	2. 2,500,000 - 4,999,999
		617	3. 1,000,000 - 2,499,999
		332	4. 500,000 - 999,999
		368	5. 250,000 - 499,999
		217	6. 100,000 - 249,999
		36	7. Under 100,000
		405	Blank. Non-MSA
184-185	-	-	BLANK
186	Unit Control		MSA - NON-MSA RESIDENCE
		857	1. In MSA; in Central City
		1,326	2. In MSA; not in Central City
		504	3. Not in MSA
187-200	-	-	BLANK
201-206	-	-	FINAL ANNUAL BASIC WEIGHT

1 -19-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
207-335	-	-	BLANK
336	1b		HAS SERIOUS DIFFICULTY SEEING
		58	1. Yes
		2,620	2. No
		5	3. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused

337	1d		IS LEGALLY BLIND
		12	1. Yes
		42	2. No
		4	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		2,629	Blank. NA; no difficulty seeing
338	2b		USE HEARING AID
		25	1. Yes
		2,659	2. No
		3	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
339	2e		TROUBLE HEARING NORMAL CONVERSATION (WITH HEARING AID)
		86	1. Yes
		2,565	2. No
		32	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused

1

-20-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
340	4b		DIFFICULTY COMMUNICATING SO THAT PEOPLE OUTSIDE FAMILY UNDERSTAND
		86	1. Yes
		2,135	2. No
		6	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		460	Blank. NA (under 5 yrs. of age)
341	4d		DIFFICULTY COMMUNICATING SO THAT FAMILY MEMBERS UNDERSTAND
		34	1. Yes
		45	2. No
		7	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		2,601	Blank. NA (under 5 yrs. of age; no difficulty communicating with family reported)
342	4o		DIFFICULTY LEARNING WHAT OTHERS THEIR AGE CAN LEARN

223	1. Yes
1,988	2. No
9	3. Not ascertained
7	9. DK or refused
460	Blank. NA (under 5 yrs. of age)

343	5b		USE MOBILITY AIDS TO GET AROUND
		46	1. Yes
		2,639	2. No
		2	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused

344	Recode 1a(1)		HAS A LEARNING DISABILITY
		593	1. Yes
		2,088	2. No
		2	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused

1

-21-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
345	Recode 1a(2)		HAS CEREBRAL PALSY
		32	1. Yes
		2,644	2. No
		11	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
346	Recode 1a(3)		HAS CYSTIC FIBROSIS
		4	1. Yes
		2,671	2. No
		11	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
347	Recode 1a(4)		HAS DOWN SYNDROME
		17	1. Yes
		2,656	2. No
		14	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
348	Recode 1a(5)		HAS MENTAL RETARDATION

63	1. Yes
2,608	2. No
11	8. Not ascertained
5	9. DK or refused

349	Recode 1a(6)		HAS MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY
		2	1. Yes
		2,674	2. No
		11	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused

350	Recode 1a(7)		HAS SPINA BIFIDA
		6	1. Yes
		2,670	2. No
		11	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused

1

-22-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
351	Recode 1a(8)		HAS AUTISM
		20	1. Yes
		2,650	2. No
		13	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused
352	Recode 1a(9)		HAS HYDROCEPHALUS
		11	1. Yes
		2,666	2. No
		10	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
353	1c		PROBLEM/CONDITION NECESSITATING REGULAR VISITS LASTED OR EXPECTED TO LAST 12 OR MORE MOS
		807	1. Yes
		23	2. No
		12	8. Not ascertained
		12	9. DK or refused
		1,833	Blank. NA (18+ yrs of age; No/DK if doctor/specialist is seen regularly)

354	2c		DOCTOR HAS MENTIONED PHYSICAL PROBLEM/DELAY
		137	1. Yes
		19	2. No
		8	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		2,523	Blank. NA (18+ yrs. of age; No/DK if problem/delay in physical development)

1

-23-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
355	3c		CONDITION NECESSITATING USE OF PRESCRIPTION MEDICINE LASTED OR EXPECTED TO LAST 12 OR MORE MOS
		547	1. Yes
		15	2. No
		5	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused
		2,114	Blank. NA (18+ yrs/ of age; No/DK if prescription medication is taken)
356	4b		EVER AN OVERNIGHT HOSPITAL PATIENT FOR ONGOING CONDITION
		289	1. Yes
		2,381	2. No
		15	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		0	Blank. NA (18+ yrs. of age)
357	5b		NOW HAS LIFE-THREATENING ALLERGIC REACTION TO ANY FOODS
		64	1. Yes
		2,601	2. No
		16	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused
		0	Blank. NA (18+ yrs. of age)
358	6b		FOLLOWS A SPECIAL DIET ORDERED BY A DOCTOR
		96	1. Yes

2,580	2. No
11	8. Not ascertained
0	9. DK or refused
0	Blank. NA (18+ yrs. of age)

1

-24-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
359	8c		COUNSELING HAS LASTED OR IS EXPECTED TO LAST 12 OR MORE MOS
		285	1. Yes
		29	2. No
		15	8. Not ascertained
		20	9. DK or refused
		2,338	Blank. NA (18+ yrs. of age No/DK if counselor seen)
360	9c		CONDITION NECESSITATING PHYSICAL THERAPY LASTED OR IS EXPECTED TO LAST 12 OR MORE MOS
		98	1. Yes
		31	2. No
		3	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		2,553	Blank. NA (18+ yrs. of age; No/DK if receive physical therapy)
361	10c		CONDITION NECESSITATING OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY LASTED OR IS EXPECTED TO LAST 12 OR MORE MOS
		75	1. Yes
		5	2. No
		3	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		2,604	Blank. NA (18+ yrs. of age; No/DK if receive occupational therapy)
362	14c		HAD CONDITION (CAUSING PROCEDURES) 12 MONTHS
		83	1. Yes
		4	2. No
		2	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		2,598	Blank. NA (18+ yrs. of age; No/DK)

if other medical or health
procedures done at home)

1

-25-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
363	15c		HAS DOCTOR MENTIONED MENTAL PROBLEM/DELAY
		255	1. Yes
		76	2. No
		17	8. Not ascertained
		5	9. DK or refused
		2,334	Blank. NA (under 1 and 18+ yrs. of age; No/DK if problems or delays in mental development)
364	16c		HAS DOCTOR MENTIONED SPEECH/LANGUAGE PROBLEM/DELAY
		260	1. Yes
		71	2. No
		10	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		2,346	Blank. NA (under 1 and 18+ yrs. of age; No/DK if problems or delays in speech)
365	17c		HAS DOCTOR MENTIONED EMOTIONAL/ BEHAVIORAL PROBLEM/DELAY
		293	1. Yes
		85	2. No
		22	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused
		2,283	Blank. NA (under 1 and 18+ yrs. of age; No/DK if problems or delays in behavior)
366	18c		HAD CONDITION (CAUSING DIFFICULTY IN STRENUOUS ACTIVITY) 12 MONTHS
		335	1. Yes
		7	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		10	9. DK or refused
		2,334	Blank. NA (under 2 and 18+ yrs. of age; No/DK if difficulty or delays in participating in

1

-26-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
367	19c		HAD CONDITION (CAUSING DIFFICULTY GETTING ALONG WITH OTHERS) 12 MONTHS
		223	1. Yes
		10	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		15	9. DK or refused
		2,438	Blank. NA (under 2 and 18+ yrs. of age; No/DK if difficulty playing/getting along with others their age)
368	20c		HAD CONDITION (CAUSING DIFFICULTY CHEWING, SWALLOWING, DIGESTING 12 MONTHS
		18	1. Yes
		1	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		3	9. DK or refused
		2,665	Blank. NA (5+ yrs. of age No/DK if difficult to chew swallow, or digest)
369	15a		WALKS WITHOUT HOLDING ON TO ANYTHING (16-29 mos. of age)
		71	1. Yes
		9	2. No
		9	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		2,598	Blank. NA
370	21a		WALKS WITHOUT HOLDING ON TO ANYTHING (30-59 mos. of age)
		8	1. Yes
		6	2. No
		14	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		2,658	Blank. NA (walks rapidly or runs)

1

-27-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
371	23a		TALKS IN PHRASES OR SENTENCES (30-59 mos. of age)
		230	1. Yes
		44	2. No
		0	3. Child is deaf
		18	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		2,394	Blank. NA
(372-375)	2(a-d)		CHILD HAVE SIGNIFICANT PROBLEMS AT SCHOOL WITH:
372	2a		UNDERSTANDING MATERIALS (3-17 years of age; who are in school or on vacation from school)
		573	1. Yes
		1,627	2. No
		16	3. Can't do/does not apply because of limitation
		69	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		401	Blank. NA
373	2b		PAYING ATTENTION IN CLASS (3-17 yrs of age, who are in school or on vacation from school)
		735	1. Yes
		1,467	2. No
		14	3. Can't do/does not apply because of limitation
		69	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		401	Blank. NA

1

-28-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(372-375)	2(a-d)		CHILD HAVE SIGNIFICANT PROBLEMS

AT SCHOOL WITH: - Continued

374	2c		CONTROLLING BEHAVIOR (3-17 yrs of age, who are in school or on vacation from school)
		575	1. Yes
		1,628	2. No
		11	3. Can't do/does not apply because of limitation
		71	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		401	Blank. NA

375	2d		COMMUNICATING (3-17 yrs of age, who are in school or on vacation from school)
		381	1. Yes
		1,807	2. No
		18	3. Can't do/does not apply because of limitation
		79	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		401	Blank. NA

376	3		NOW RECEIVING SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES (3-17 years of age, not in school because of age or illness, or receiving home teaching for problems expected to last at least 12 months; or are in school or on vacation from school)
		786	1. Yes
		1,564	2. No
		85	8. Not ascertained
		12	9. DK or refused
		240	Blank. NA

1

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
377	4		HAVE INDIVIDUALIZED EDUCATION PLAN (3-17 years of age, not in school because of age or illness, or receiving home teaching for problems expected to last at least 12 months; or are in school or on vacation from school)

580	1. Yes
1,702	2. No
85	8. Not ascertained
80	9. DK or refused
240	Blank. NA

378 5 ATTEND SPECIAL SCHOOL OR DAY CAMP
(3-17 years of age, not in school
because of age or illness, or receiving
home teaching for problems expected to
last at least 12 months; or are in
school or on vacation from school)

142	1. Yes
2,211	2. No
86	8. Not ascertained
8	9. DK or refused
240	Blank. NA

379 6 RECEIVE EARLY INTERVENTION SERVICES
(under 3 years of age)

37	1. Yes
153	2. No
21	8. Not ascertained
0	9. DK or refused
2,476	Blank. NA

380 7 HAVE INDIVIDUAL FAMILY SERVICE PLAN
(under 3 years of age)

21	1. Yes
169	2. No
20	8. Not ascertained
1	9. DK or refused
2,476	Blank. NA

1

-30-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
381-398	-	-	BLANK
399-400	-		AGE AT FOLLOWBACK INTERVIEW
		0	00. Under 1 year
		2,687	01-18. Number of years

1

-31-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
401	1a		NEED HELP WITH PERSONAL CARE (BATHING, DRESSING, EATING, TOILETING, GETTING IN OR OUT OF BED OR CHAIRS GETTING AROUND INSIDE THE HOME)
		130	1. Yes
		2,166	2. No
		141	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		248	Blank. NA (Under 5 years of age)
402	1b		RECEIVED TRAINING TO INCREASE INDEPENDENCE
		74	1. Yes
		56	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		2,557	Blank. NA (Under 5 years of age; No/DK if child needed special help with personal care)
403	2		NEED HELP DUE TO DELAYS IN DEVELOPMENT
		19	1. Yes
		155	2. No
		74	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		2,439	Blank. NA (5+ years of age)
404	3		NEED SUPERVISION OR TO BE WATCHED CLOSELY
		398	1. Yes
		2,269	2. No
		14	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused

1

-32-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section A - Home Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
405-406			TOTAL NUMBER OF HELPERS IN PAST TWO WEEKS
		41	00. None
		370	01-24. 1-24 Total helpers
		0	25. 25+ Total helpers
		4	98. Not ascertained*
		2	99. DK or refused
		2,270	Blank. NA (child does not need special help or supervision)
(407-440)	5a-8		CHILD'S FIRST HELPER:
407	5a		HELPER: TYPE OF HELP
		48	1. Personal care
		139	2. Supervision
		182	3. Both
		1	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		2,317	Blank. NA (child does not need special help or supervision; no such helper reported in past 2 weeks)
408-409	5b		HELPER: RELATIONSHIP TO CHILD (Recode)
		290	00. Parent
		34	01. Other relative in HH
		16	02. Other relative not in HH
		4	03. Non-relative in HH
		3	04. Friend/neighbor
		0	05. Unpaid volunteer
		14	06. Paid employee of an organization
		2	07. Paid employee of yours
		6	08. Other
		1	98. Not ascertained
		0	99. DK or refused
		2,317	Blank. NA (child does not need special help or supervision; no such helper reported in past 2 weeks)

* Includes 1 child who has 4 known helpers plus an unknown number more helpers in question 4c.

1

-33-

Section A - Home Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(407-440)	5a-8		CHILD'S FIRST HELPER: - Continued
410	6a		HELPER: PAID
		15	1. Yes
		48	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		2,623	Blank. NA (child does not need special help or supervision; no such helper reported in past 2 weeks; helper is parent(s), unpaid volunteer, or paid employee)
(411-422)	6b(0-11)		HELPER: WHO PAYS?
411	6b(0)		PARENT
		11	1. Mentioned
		20	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who pays for help or refused (entire question)
		2,656	Blank. NA (Helper is parent(s) or unpaid volunteer; No/DK if help child receives is paid for)
412	6b(1)		FAMILY IN HH
		0	1. Mentioned
		31	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who pays for help or refused (entire question)
		2,656	Blank. NA (Helper is parent(s) or unpaid volunteer; No/DK if help child receives is paid for)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(407-440)	5a-8		CHILD'S FIRST HELPER: - Continued
(411-422)	6b(0-11)		HELPER: WHO PAYS? - Continued
413	6b(2)		FAMILY NOT IN-HH
		0	1. Mentioned
		31	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who pays for help or refused (entire question)
		2,656	Blank. NA (Helper is parent(s) or unpaid volunteer; No/DK if help child receives is paid for)
414	6b(3)		PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE
		4	1. Mentioned
		27	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who pays for help or refused (entire question)
		2,656	Blank. NA (Helper is parent(s) or unpaid volunteer; No/DK if help child receives is paid for)
415	6b(4)		MEDICAID
		8	1. Mentioned
		23	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who pays for help or refused (entire question)
		2,656	Blank. NA (Helper is parent(s) or unpaid volunteer; No/DK if help child receives is paid for)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(407-440)	5a-8		CHILD'S FIRST HELPER: - Continued
(411-422)	6b(0-11)		HELPER: WHO PAYS? - Continued
416	6b(5)		REHABILITATION PROGRAM
		0	1. Mentioned
		31	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who pays for help or refused (entire question)
		2,656	Blank. NA (Helper is parent(s) or unpaid volunteer; No/DK if help child receives is paid for)
417	6b(6)		PARENT'S EMPLOYER
		0	1. Mentioned
		31	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who pays for help or refused (entire question)
		2,656	Blank. NA (Helper is parent(s) or unpaid volunteer; No/DK if help child receives is paid for)
418	6b(7)		SCHOOL SYSTEM
		2	1. Mentioned
		29	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who pays for help or refused (entire question)
		2,656	Blank. NA (Helper is parent(s) or unpaid volunteer; No/DK if help child receives is paid for)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(407-440)	5a-8		CHILD'S FIRST HELPER: - Continued
(411-422)	6b(0-11)		HELPER: WHO PAYS? - Continued
419	6b(8)		VA PROGRAM
		0	1. Mentioned
		31	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who pays for help or refused (entire question)
		2,656	Blank. NA (Helper is parent(s) or unpaid volunteer; No/DK if help child receives is paid for)
420	6b(9)		OTHER MILITARY
		0	1. Mentioned
		31	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who pays for help or refused (entire question)
		2,656	Blank. NA (Helper is parent(s) or unpaid volunteer; No/DK if help child receives is paid for)
421	6b(10)		OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE
		1	1. Mentioned
		30	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who pays for help or refused (entire question)
		2,656	Blank. NA (Helper is parent(s) or unpaid volunteer; No/DK if help child receives is paid for)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(407-440)	5a-8		CHILD'S FIRST HELPER: - Continued
(411-422)	6b(0-11)		HELPER: WHO PAYS? - Continued
422	6b(11)		OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE
		9	1. Mentioned
		22	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who pays for help or refused (entire question)
		2,656	Blank. NA (Helper is parent(s) or unpaid volunteer; No/DK if help child receives is paid for)
423-424	6c		WHO PAYS FOR MOST OF THIS HELP?
		11	00. Parent(s)
		0	01. Family in household
		0	02. Family not in household
		2	03. Private health insurance
		7	04. Medicaid
		0	05. Rehabilitation program
		0	06. Parent's employer
		2	07. School system
		0	08. VA program
		0	09. Other military
		0	10. Other private source
		9	11. Other public source
		0	13. Two or more sources given; unknown which paid most
		0	33. No one/free
		0	88. No source ascertained
		0	99. DK or refused any source
		2,656	Blank. NA (Helper is parent(s) or unpaid volunteer; No/DK if help child receives is paid for)

1

-38-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section A - Home Care Services

Tape

Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(407-440)	5a-8		CHILD'S FIRST HELPER: - Continued
425-429	6d		HELPER: AMOUNT PAID IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
		0	00000. None
		6	00001-99996. Dollar amount paid
		0	99997. 99997+ dollars paid
		1	99998. Not ascertained
		4	99999. DK or refused
		2,676	Blank. NA
430-434	6e		HELPER: AMOUNT PAID IN THE PAST 2 WEEKS
		0	00000. None
		8	00001-99996. Dollar amount paid
		0	99997. 99997+ dollars paid
		1	99998. Not ascertained
		2	99999. DK or refused
		2,676	Blank. NA
435	6f		HELPER: SATISFACTION
		62	1. Very satisfied
		11	2. Somewhat satisfied
		2	3. Somewhat dissatisfied
		1	4. Very dissatisfied
		2	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		2,607	Blank. NA (Helper is parent(s))
436	6g		SEX OF HELPER
		54	1. Male
		305	2. Female
		10	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		2,317	Blank. NA (child does not need special help or supervision; no such helper reported in past 2 weeks)

1

-39-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section A - Home Care Services

Tape

Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(407-440)	5a-8		CHILD'S FIRST HELPER: - Continued
437-438	7		HELPER: NUMBER OF DAYS IN PAST TWO WEEKS
		0	00. None
		351	01-14. 1-14 days
		17	98. Not ascertained
		2	99. DK or refused
		2,317	Blank. NA (child does not need special help or supervision; no such helper reported in past 2 weeks)
439-440	8		HELPER: NUMBER OF HOURS PER DAY IN PAST 2 WEEKS
		0	00. None
		281	01-24. 1-24 hours
		10	96. Less than one hour
		24	98. Not ascertained
		55	99. DK or refused
		2,317	Blank. NA (child does not need special help or supervision; no such helper reported in past 2 weeks)

1

-40-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section A - Home Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(441-474)	5a-8		CHILD'S SECOND HELPER:
441	5a		HELPER: TYPE OF HELP
		31	1. Personal care
		120	2. Supervision
		130	3. Both
		4	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		2,402	Blank. NA (child does not need special help or supervision; no such helper reported in past 2 weeks)

442-443	5b		HELPER: RELATIONSHIP TO CHILD (Recode)
		143	00. Parent
		69	01. Other relative in HH
		29	02. Other relative not in HH
		8	03. Non-relative in HH
		6	04. Friend/neighbor
		0	05. Unpaid volunteer
		21	06. Paid employee of an organization
		2	07. Paid employee of yours
		5	08. Other
		2	98. Not ascertained
		0	99. DK or refused
		2,402	Blank. NA (child does not need special help or supervision; no such helper reported in past 2 weeks)

444	6a		HELPER: PAID
		12	1. Yes
		105	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		2,568	Blank. NA (child does not need special help or supervision; no such helper reported in past 2 weeks; helper is parent(s), unpaid volunteer, or paid employee)

1 -41-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section A - Home Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(441-474)	5a-8		CHILD'S SECOND HELPER: - Continued
(445-456)	6b(0-11)		HELPER: WHO PAYS?
445	6b(0)		PARENT
		11	1. Mentioned
		24	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who pays for help or refused (entire question)

		2,652	Blank. NA (Helper is parent(s) or unpaid volunteer; No/DK if help child receives is paid for)
446	6b(1)		FAMILY IN HH
		0	1. Mentioned
		35	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who pays for help or refused (entire question)
		2,652	Blank. NA (Helper is parent(s) or unpaid volunteer; No/DK if help child receives is paid for)

447	6b(2)		FAMILY NOT IN-HH
		0	1. Mentioned
		35	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who pays for help or refused (entire question)
		2,652	Blank. NA (Helper is parent(s) or unpaid volunteer; No/DK if help child receives is paid for)

1

-42-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section A - Home Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(441-474)	5a-8		CHILD'S SECOND HELPER: - Continued
(445-456)	6b(0-11)		HELPER: WHO PAYS? - Continued
448	6b(3)		PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE
		2	1. Mentioned
		33	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who pays for help or refused (entire question)

2,652 Blank. NA (Helper is parent(s) or
unpaid volunteer; No/DK
if help child receives is
paid for)

449	6b(4)		MEDICAID
		10	1. Mentioned
		25	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who pays for help or refused (entire question)
		2,652	Blank. NA (Helper is parent(s) or unpaid volunteer; No/DK if help child receives is paid for)

450	6b(5)		REHABILITATION PROGRAM
		2	1. Mentioned
		33	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who pays for help or refused (entire question)
		2,652	Blank. NA (Helper is parent(s) or unpaid volunteer; No/DK if help child receives is paid for)

1

-43-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section A - Home Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(441-474)	5a-8		CHILD'S SECOND HELPER: - Continued
(445-456)	6b(0-11)		HELPER: WHO PAYS? - Continued
451	6b(6)		PARENT'S EMPLOYER
		0	1. Mentioned
		35	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who pays for help or refused (entire question)

		2,652	Blank. NA (Helper is parent(s) or unpaid volunteer; No/DK if help child receives is paid for)
452	6b(7)		SCHOOL SYSTEM
		5	1. Mentioned
		30	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who pays for help or refused (entire question)
		2,652	Blank. NA (Helper is parent(s) or unpaid volunteer; No/DK if help child receives is paid for)
453	6b(8)		VA PROGRAM
		0	1. Mentioned
		35	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who pays for help or refused (entire question)
		2,652	Blank. NA (Helper is parent(s) or unpaid volunteer; No/DK if help child receives is paid for)

1

-44-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section A - Home Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(441-474)	5a-8		CHILD'S SECOND HELPER: - Continued
(445-456)	6b(0-11)		HELPER: WHO PAYS? - Continued
454	6b(9)		OTHER MILITARY
		0	1. Mentioned
		35	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who pays for help or refused (entire question)

2,652 Blank. NA (Helper is parent(s) or unpaid volunteer; No/DK if help child receives is paid for)

455	6b(10)		OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE
		2	1. Mentioned
		33	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who pays for help or refused (entire question)
		2,652	Blank. NA (Helper is parent(s) or unpaid volunteer; No/DK if help child receives is paid for)

456	6b(11)		OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE
		9	1. Mentioned
		26	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who pays for help or refused (entire question)
		2,652	Blank. NA (Helper is parent(s) or unpaid volunteer; No/DK if help child receives is paid for)

1

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section A - Home Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(441-474)	5a-8		CHILD'S SECOND HELPER: - Continued
457-458	6c		WHO PAYS FOR MOST OF THIS HELP?
		10	00. Parent(s)
		0	01. Family in household
		0	02. Family not in household
		1	03. Private health insurance
		9	04. Medicaid
		2	05. Rehabilitation program
		0	06. Parent's employer
		4	07. School system
		0	08. VA program

0	09.	Other military
1	10.	Other private source
8	11.	Other public source
0	13.	Two or more sources given; unknown which paid most
0	33.	No one/free
0	88.	No source ascertained
0	99.	DK or refused any source
2,652	Blank.	NA (Helper is parent(s) or unpaid volunteer; No/DK if help child receives is paid for)

459-463 6d HELPER: AMOUNT PAID
IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

0	00000.	None
9	00001-99996.	Dollar amount paid
0	99997.	99997+ dollars paid
2	99998.	Not ascertained
0	99999.	DK or refused
2,676	Blank.	NA

1

-46-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section A - Home Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
-------------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

(441-474)	5a-8		CHILD'S SECOND HELPER: - Continued
-----------	------	--	---------------------------------------

464-468	6e		HELPER: AMOUNT PAID IN THE PAST 2 WEEKS
---------	----	--	--------------------------------------------

1	00000.	None
7	00001-99996.	Dollar amount paid
0	99997.	99997+ dollars paid
3	99998.	Not ascertained
0	99999.	DK or refused
2,676	Blank.	NA

469	6f		HELPER: SATISFACTION
-----	----	--	----------------------

119	1.	Very satisfied
16	2.	Somewhat satisfied
3	3.	Somewhat dissatisfied
0	4.	Very dissatisfied
4	8.	Not ascertained
0	9.	DK or refused
2,545	Blank.	NA (Helper is parent(s))

470	6g		SEX OF HELPER
		135	1. Male
		132	2. Female
		16	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		2,402	Blank. NA (child does not need special help or supervision; no such helper reported in past 2 weeks)

471-472	7		HELPER: NUMBER OF DAYS IN PAST TWO WEEKS
		0	00. None
		261	01-14. 1-14 days
		21	98. Not ascertained
		3	99. DK or refused
		2,402	Blank. NA (child does not need special help or supervision; no such helper reported in past 2 weeks)

1

-47-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section A - Home Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(441-474)	5a-8		CHILD'S SECOND HELPER: - Continued
473-474	8		HELPER: NUMBER OF HOURS PER DAY IN PAST 2 WEEKS
		0	00. None
		220	01-24. 1-24 hours
		11	96. Less than one hour
		20	98. Not ascertained
		34	99. DK or refused
		2,402	Blank. NA (child does not need special help or supervision; no such helper reported in past 2 weeks)

1

-48-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section A - Home Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(475-508)	5a-8		CHILD'S THIRD HELPER:
475	5a		HELPER: TYPE OF HELP
		17	1. Personal care
		58	2. Supervision
		61	3. Both
		0	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		2,551	Blank. NA (child does not need special help or supervision; no such helper reported in past 2 weeks)
476-477	5b		HELPER: RELATIONSHIP TO CHILD (Recode)
		24	00. Parent
		48	01. Other relative in HH
		24	02. Other relative not in HH
		4	03. Non-relative in HH
		4	04. Friend/neighbor
		2	05. Unpaid volunteer
		23	06. Paid employee of an organization
		3	07. Paid employee of yours
		4	08. Other
		0	98. Not ascertained
		0	99. DK or refused
		2,551	Blank. NA (child does not need special help or supervision; no such helper reported in past 2 weeks)
478	6a		HELPER: PAID
		10	1. Yes
		72	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		2,603	Blank. NA (child does not need special help or supervision; no such helper reported in past 2 weeks; helper is parent(s), unpaid volunteer, or paid employee)

DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section A - Home Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(475-508)	5a-8		CHILD'S THIRD HELPER: - Continued
(479-490)	6b(0-11)		HELPER: WHO PAYS?
479	6b(0)		PARENT
		10	1. Mentioned
		25	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK who pays for help or refused (entire question)
		2,651	Blank. NA (Helper is parent(s) or unpaid volunteer; No/DK if help child receives is paid for)
480	6b(1)		FAMILY IN HH
		1	1. Mentioned
		34	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK who pays for help or refused (entire question)
		2,651	Blank. NA (Helper is parent(s) or unpaid volunteer; No/DK if help child receives is paid for)
481	6b(2)		FAMILY NOT IN-HH
		0	1. Mentioned
		35	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK who pays for help or refused (entire question)
		2,651	Blank. NA (Helper is parent(s) or unpaid volunteer; No/DK if help child receives is paid for)

Section A - Home Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(475-508)	5a-8		CHILD'S THIRD HELPER: - Continued
(479-490)	6b(0-11)		HELPER: WHO PAYS? - Continued
482	6b(3)		PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE
		2	1. Mentioned
		33	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK who pays for help or refused (entire question)
		2,651	Blank. NA (Helper is parent(s) or unpaid volunteer; No/DK if help child receives is paid for)
483	6b(4)		MEDICAID
		4	1. Mentioned
		31	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK who pays for help or refused (entire question)
		2,651	Blank. NA (Helper is parent(s) or unpaid volunteer; No/DK if help child receives is paid for)
484	6b(5)		REHABILITATION PROGRAM
		3	1. Mentioned
		32	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK who pays for help or refused (entire question)
		2,651	Blank. NA (Helper is parent(s) or unpaid volunteer; No/DK if help child receives is paid for)

Section A - Home Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(475-508)	5a-8		CHILD'S THIRD HELPER: - Continued
(479-490)	6b(0-11)		HELPER: WHO PAYS? - Continued
485	6b(6)		PARENT'S EMPLOYER
		0	1. Mentioned
		35	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK who pays for help or refused (entire question)
		2,651	Blank. NA (Helper is parent(s) or unpaid volunteer; No/DK if help child receives is paid for)
486	6b(7)		SCHOOL SYSTEM
		10	1. Mentioned
		25	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK who pays for help or refused (entire question)
		2,651	Blank. NA (Helper is parent(s) or unpaid volunteer; No/DK if help child receives is paid for)
487	6b(8)		VA PROGRAM
		0	1. Mentioned
		35	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK who pays for help or refused (entire question)
		2,651	Blank. NA (Helper is parent(s) or unpaid volunteer; No/DK if help child receives is paid for)

Section A - Home Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(475-508)	5a-8		CHILD'S THIRD HELPER: - Continued
(479-490)	6b(0-11)		HELPER: WHO PAYS? - Continued
488	6b(9)		OTHER MILITARY
		0	1. Mentioned
		35	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK who pays for help or refused (entire question)
		2,651	Blank. NA (Helper is parent(s) or unpaid volunteer; No/DK if help child receives is paid for)
489	6b(10)		OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE
		3	1. Mentioned
		32	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK who pays for help or refused (entire question)
		2,651	Blank. NA (Helper is parent(s) or unpaid volunteer; No/DK if help child receives is paid for)
490	6b(11)		OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE
		9	1. Mentioned
		26	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK who pays for help or refused (entire question)
		2,651	Blank. NA (Helper is parent(s) or unpaid volunteer; No/DK if help child receives is paid for)

Section A - Home Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(475-508)	5a-8		CHILD'S THIRD HELPER: - Continued
491-492	6c		WHO PAYS FOR MOST OF THIS HELP?
		10	00. Parent(s)
		1	01. Family in household
		0	02. Family not in household
		2	03. Private health insurance
		3	04. Medicaid
		2	05. Rehabilitation program
		0	06. Parent's employer
		10	07. School system
		0	08. VA program
		0	09. Other military
		1	10. Other private source
		5	11. Other public source
		1	13. Two or more sources given; unknown which paid most
		0	33. No one/free
		0	88. No source ascertained
		1	99. DK or refused any source
		2,651	Blank. NA (Helper is parent(s) or unpaid volunteer; No/DK if help child receives is paid for)
493-497	6d		HELPER: AMOUNT PAID IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
		1	00000. None
		8	00001-99996. Dollar amount paid
		0	99997. 99997+ dollars paid
		0	99998. Not ascertained
		2	99999. DK or refused
		2,676	Blank. NA

1

-54-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section A - Home Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

(475-508)	5a-8		CHILD'S THIRD HELPER: - Continued
498-502	6e		HELPER: AMOUNT PAID IN THE PAST 2 WEEKS
		4	00000. None
		6	00001-99996. Dollar amount paid
		0	99997. 99997+ dollars paid
		0	99998. Not ascertained
		1	99999. DK or refused
		2,676	Blank. NA

503	6f		HELPER: SATISFACTION
		91	1. Very satisfied
		12	2. Somewhat satisfied
		1	3. Somewhat dissatisfied
		1	4. Very dissatisfied
		7	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		2,575	Blank. NA (Helper is parent(s))

504	6g		SEX OF HELPER
		40	1. Male
		85	2. Female
		9	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		2,551	Blank. NA (child does not need special help or supervision; no such helper reported in past 2 weeks)

505-506	7		HELPER: NUMBER OF DAYS IN PAST TWO WEEKS
		0	00. None
		114	01-14. 1-14 days
		21	98. Not ascertained
		1	99. DK or refused
		2,551	Blank. NA (child does not need special help or supervision; no such helper reported in past 2 weeks)

1

-55-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section A - Home Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
-------------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

(475-508)	5a-8		CHILD'S THIRD HELPER: - Continued
507-508	8		HELPER: NUMBER OF HOURS PER DAY IN PAST 2 WEEKS
		0	00. None
		112	01-24. 1-24 hours
		5	96. Less than one hour
		6	98. Not ascertained
		13	99. DK or refused
		2,551	Blank. NA (child does not need special help or supervision; no such helper reported in past 2 weeks)

1

-56-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section A - Home Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(509-542)	5a-8		CHILD'S FOURTH HELPER:
509	5a		HELPER: TYPE OF HELP
		8	1. Personal care
		26	2. Supervision
		29	3. Both
		1	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		2,623	Blank. NA (child does not need special help or supervision; no such helper reported in past 2 weeks)
510-511	5b		HELPER: RELATIONSHIP TO CHILD (Recode)
		11	00. Parent
		14	01. Other relative in HH
		15	02. Other relative not in HH
		3	03. Non-relative in HH
		3	04. Friend/neighbor
		1	05. Unpaid volunteer
		9	06. Paid employee of an organization
		1	07. Paid employee of yours
		4	08. Other
		3	98. Not ascertained
		0	99. DK or refused

2,623 Blank. NA (child does not need special help or supervision; no such helper reported in past 2 weeks)

512	6a		HELPER: PAID
		5	1. Yes
		33	2. No
		3	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		2,645	Blank. NA (child does not need special help or supervision; no such helper reported in past 2 weeks; helper is parent(s), unpaid volunteer, or paid employee)

1

-57-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section A - Home Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(509-542)	5a-8		CHILD'S FOURTH HELPER: - Continued
(513-524)	6b(0-11)		HELPER: WHO PAYS?
513	6b(0)		PARENT
		2	1. Mentioned
		12	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK who pays for help or refused (entire question)
		2,672	Blank. NA (Helper is parent(s) or unpaid volunteer; No/DK if help child receives is paid for)

514	6b(1)		FAMILY IN HH
		0	1. Mentioned
		14	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK who pays for help or refused (entire question)
		2,672	Blank. NA (Helper is parent(s) or

unpaid volunteer; No/DK
if help child receives is
paid for)

515	6b(2)		FAMILY NOT IN-HH
		0	1. Mentioned
		14	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK who pays for help or refused (entire question)
		2,672	Blank. NA (Helper is parent(s) or unpaid volunteer; No/DK if help child receives is paid for)

1

-58-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section A - Home Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(509-542)	5a-8		CHILD'S FOURTH HELPER: - Continued
(513-524)	6b(0-11)		HELPER: WHO PAYS? - Continued
516	6b(3)		PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE
		1	1. Mentioned
		13	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK who pays for help or refused (entire question)
		2,672	Blank. NA (Helper is parent(s) or unpaid volunteer; No/DK if help child receives is paid for)

517	6b(4)		MEDICAID
		1	1. Mentioned
		13	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK who pays for help or refused (entire question)
		2,672	Blank. NA (Helper is parent(s) or

unpaid volunteer; No/DK
if help child receives is
paid for)

518	6b(5)		REHABILITATION PROGRAM
		1	1. Mentioned
		13	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK who pays for help or refused (entire question)
		2,672	Blank. NA (Helper is parent(s) or unpaid volunteer; No/DK if help child receives is paid for)

1

-59-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section A - Home Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(509-542)	5a-8		CHILD'S FOURTH HELPER: - Continued
(513-524)	6b(0-11)		HELPER: WHO PAYS? - Continued
519	6b(6)		PARENT'S EMPLOYER
		0	1. Mentioned
		14	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK who pays for help or refused (entire question)
		2,672	Blank. NA (Helper is parent(s) or unpaid volunteer; No/DK if help child receives is paid for)

520	6b(7)		SCHOOL SYSTEM
		5	1. Mentioned
		9	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK who pays for help or refused (entire question)
		2,672	Blank. NA (Helper is parent(s) or

unpaid volunteer; No/DK
if help child receives is
paid for)

521	6b(8)		VA PROGRAM
		0	1. Mentioned
		14	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK who pays for help or refused (entire question)
		2,672	Blank. NA (Helper is parent(s) or unpaid volunteer; No/DK if help child receives is paid for)

1

-60-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section A - Home Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(509-542)	5a-8		CHILD'S FOURTH HELPER: - Continued
(513-524)	6b(0-11)		HELPER: WHO PAYS? - Continued
522	6b(9)		OTHER MILITARY
		0	1. Mentioned
		14	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK who pays for help or refused (entire question)
		2,672	Blank. NA (Helper is parent(s) or unpaid volunteer; No/DK if help child receives is paid for)

523	6b(10)		OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE
		1	1. Mentioned
		13	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK who pays for help or refused (entire question)
		2,672	Blank. NA (Helper is parent(s) or

unpaid volunteer; No/DK
if help child receives is
paid for)

524	6b(11)		OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE
		5	1. Mentioned
		9	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK who pays for help or refused (entire question)
		2,672	Blank. NA (Helper is parent(s) or unpaid volunteer; No/DK if help child receives is paid for)

1

-61-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section A - Home Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(509-542)	5a-8		CHILD'S FOURTH HELPER: - Continued
525-526	6c		WHO PAYS FOR MOST OF THIS HELP?
		2	00. Parent(s)
		0	01. Family in household
		0	02. Family not in household
		1	03. Private health insurance
		0	04. Medicaid
		1	05. Rehabilitation program
		0	06. Parent's employer
		5	07. School system
		0	08. VA program
		0	09. Other military
		1	10. Other private source
		4	11. Other public source
		0	13. Two or more sources given; unknown which paid most
		0	33. No one/free
		0	88. No source ascertained
		1	99. DK or refused any source
		2,672	Blank. NA (Helper is parent(s) or unpaid volunteer; No/DK if help child receives is paid for)

539-540

7

HELPER: NUMBER OF DAYS IN
PAST TWO WEEKS

0	00.	None
49	01-14.	1-14 days
12	98.	Not ascertained
3	99.	DK or refused
2,623	Blank.	NA (child does not need special help or supervision; no such helper reported in past 2 weeks)

1

-63-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section A - Home Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(509-542)	5a-8		CHILD'S FOURTH HELPER: - Continued
541-542	8		HELPER: NUMBER OF HOURS PER DAY IN PAST 2 WEEKS
		0	00. None
		49	01-24. 1-24 hours
		5	96. Less than one hour
		4	98. Not ascertained
		6	99. DK or refused
		2,623	Blank. NA (child does not need special help or supervision; no such helper reported in past 2 weeks)

1

-64-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section A - Home Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
543	4b		MORE THAN FOUR HELPERS
		19	1. Yes
		39	2. No
		6	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused

		2,623	Blank. NA (Child not known to need special help or supervision; DK/child had less than 4 helpers)
544-545	4c		NUMBER OF ADDITIONAL HELPERS
		0	00. None
		18	01-20. 1-20 additional helpers
		0	21. 21+ additional helpers
		1	98. Not ascertained
		0	99. DK or refused
		2,668	Blank. NA (Child does not need special help or supervision; DK/child had less than 4 helpers; No/DK if child had additional help at home)

546-547	4d		ADDITIONAL HELPERS WHO WERE PAID
		15	00. None
		3	01-20. 1-20 additional helpers
		0	21. 21+ additional helpers
		1	98. Not ascertained
		0	99. DK or refused
		2,668	Blank. NA (Child does not need special help or supervision; DK/child had less than 4 helpers; No/DK if child had additional help at home)

548-549 BLANK

1 -65-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section A - Home Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
550	9a		USED RESPITE CARE (Received help from parent or other household relative in past two weeks)
		0	0. Yes, no details about type of respite care given
		43	1. Yes
		286	2. No
		14	8. Not ascertained

1
2,343

9. DK or refused
Blank. NA

551 9b

NEEDED RESPITE CARE
(Received help from
parent or other household
relative in past two weeks)

75 1. Yes
245 2. No
16 8. Not ascertained
8 9. DK or refused
2,343 Blank. NA

552 9c(1)

RESPITE CARE PROVIDED BY
RELATIVE, FRIEND, NEIGHBOR
(Received help from
parent or other household
relative in past two weeks;
Received respite care in
past 12 months)

33 1. Yes
9 2. No
1 8. Not ascertained
0 9. DK or refused
2,644 Blank. NA

1

-66-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section A - Home Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
553-554	9d(1)		RESPITE CARE PROVIDED BY RELATIVE ETC.: NUMBER OF DAYS IN PAST 12 MONTHS (Received help from parent or other household relative in past two weeks; Received respite care in past 12 months; Received respite care from this source)
		0	00. None
		24	01-96. 1-96 days
		5	97. 97+ days
		2	98. Not ascertained
		2	99. DK or refused
		2,654	Blank. NA

555	9e(1)		RESPITE CARE PROVIDED BY RELATIVE ETC.: NUMBER OF HOURS (Received help from parent or other household relative in past two weeks; Received respite care in past 12 months; Received respite care from this source)
		1	1. Less than 1 hour
		4	2. 1-2 hours
		14	3. 3-11 hours
		12	4. 12-24 hours
		1	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		2,654	Blank. NA

1

-67-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section A - Home Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(556-560)	9f1(1-5)		RESPITE CARE PROVIDED BY RELATIVE ETC: WHERE
556	9f1(1)		CHILD'S HOME (Received help from parent or other household relative in past two weeks; Received respite care in past 12 months; Received respite care from this source)
		17	1. Mentioned
		15	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK where care provided or refused (entire question)
		2,654	Blank. NA
557	9f1(2)		HOME RUN BY ORGANIZATION (Received help from parent or other household relative in past two weeks; Received respite care in past 12 months; Received respite care from this source)
		0	1. Mentioned
		32	2. Not mentioned

1	8. No answer to entire question
0	9. DK where care provided or refused (entire question)
2,654	Blank. NA

1

-68-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section A - Home Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(556-560)	9f1(1-5)		RESPITE CARE PROVIDED BY RELATIVE ETC: WHERE - Continued
558	9f1(3)		OTHER PRIVATE HOME (Received help from parent or other household relative in past two weeks; Received respite care in past 12 months; Received respite care from this source)
		19	1. Mentioned
		13	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK where care provided or refused (entire question)
		2,654	Blank. NA
559	9f1(4)		FACILITY OR INSTITUTION (Received help from parent or other household relative in past two weeks; Received respite care in past 12 months; Received respite care from this source)
		1	1. Mentioned
		31	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK where care provided or refused (entire question)
		2,654	Blank. NA

1

-69-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section A - Home Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(556-560)	9f1(1-5)		RESPITE CARE PROVIDED BY RELATIVE ETC: WHERE - Continued
560	9f1(5)		OTHER (Received help from parent or other household relative in past two weeks; Received respite care in past 12 months; Received respite care from this source)
		0	1. Mentioned
		32	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK where care provided or refused (entire question)
		2,654	Blank. NA

561	9c(2)		RESPITE CARE PROVIDED BY UNPAID VOLUNTEER FROM ORGANIZATION (Received help from parent or other household relative in past two weeks; Received respite care in past 12 months)
		0	1. Yes
		42	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		2,644	Blank. NA

1

-70-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section A - Home Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
562-563	9d(2)		RESPITE CARE PROVIDED BY UNPAID VOLUNTEER FROM ORGANIZATION: NUMBER OF DAYS IN PAST 12 MONTHS (Received help from parent or other household relative in past two weeks; Received respite care in past 12 months; Received respite care from this source)

0	00.	None
0	01-96.	1-96 days
0	97.	97+ days
0	98.	Not ascertained
0	99.	DK or refused
2,687	Blank.	NA

564	9e(2)	RESPITE CARE PROVIDED BY UNPAID VOLUNTEER FROM ORGANIZATION: NUMBER OF HOURS (Received help from parent or other household relative in past two weeks; Received respite care in past 12 months; Received respite care from this source)
-----	-------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

0	1.	Less than 1 hour
0	2.	1-2 hours
0	3.	3-11 hours
0	4.	12-24 hours
0	8.	Not ascertained
0	9.	DK or refused
2,687	Blank.	NA

1

-71-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section A - Home Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(565-569)	9f2(1-5)		RESPITE CARE PROVIDED BY UNPAID VOLUNTEER FROM ORGANIZATION: WHERE
565	9f2(1)		CHILD'S HOME (Received help from parent or other household relative in past two weeks; Received respite care in past 12 months; Received respite care from this source)
		0	1. Mentioned
		0	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK where care provided or refused (entire question)
		2,687	Blank. NA

566	9f2(2)		HOME RUN BY ORGANIZATION (Received help from parent or other household relative in past two weeks; Received respite care in past 12 months; Received respite care from this source)
		0	1. Mentioned
		0	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK where care provided or refused (entire question)
		2,687	Blank. NA

1

-72-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section A - Home Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(565-569)	9f2(1-5)		RESPITE CARE PROVIDED BY UNPAID VOLUNTEER FROM ORGANIZATION: WHERE - Continued
567	9f2(3)		OTHER PRIVATE HOME (Received help from parent or other household relative in past two weeks; Received respite care in past 12 months; Received respite care from this source)
		0	1. Mentioned
		0	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK where care provided or refused (entire question)
		2,687	Blank. NA
568	9f2(4)		FACILITY OR INSTITUTION (Received help from parent or other household relative in past two weeks; Received respite care in past 12 months; Received respite care from this source)
		0	1. Mentioned
		0	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK where care provided or

2,687 refused (entire question)
Blank. NA

1

-73-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section A - Home Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(565-569)	9f2(1-5)		RESPITE CARE PROVIDED BY UNPAID VOLUNTEER FROM ORGANIZATION: WHERE - Continued
569	9f2(5)		OTHER (Received help from parent or other household relative in past two weeks; Received respite care in past 12 months; Received respite care from this source)
		0	1. Mentioned
		0	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK where care provided or refused (entire question)
		2,687	Blank. NA

570	9c(3)		RESPITE CARE PROVIDED BY PAID EMPLOYEE FROM ORGANIZATION (Received help from parent or other household relative in past two weeks; Received respite care in past 12 months)
		14	1. Yes
		29	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		2,644	Blank. NA

1

-74-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section A - Home Care Services

Tape

Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
571-572	9d(3)		RESPITE CARE PROVIDED BY PAID EMPLOYEE FROM ORGANIZATION: NUMBER OF DAYS IN PAST 12 MONTHS (Received help from parent or other household relative in past two weeks; Received respite care in past 12 months; Received respite care from this source)
		0	00. None
		11	01-96. 1-96 days
		2	97. 97+ days
		1	98. Not ascertained
		0	99. DK or refused
		2,673	Blank. NA

573	9e(3)		RESPITE CARE PROVIDED BY PAID EMPLOYEE FROM ORGANIZATION: NUMBER OF HOURS (Received help from parent or other household relative in past two weeks; Received respite care in past 12 months; Received respite care from this source)
		0	1. Less than 1 hour
		2	2. 1-2 hours
		8	3. 3-11 hours
		4	4. 12-24 hours
		0	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		2,673	Blank. NA

1

-75-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section A - Home Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(574-578)	9f3(1-5)		RESPITE CARE PROVIDED BY PAID EMPLOYEE FROM ORGANIZATION: WHERE
574	9f3(1)		CHILD'S HOME (Received help from parent or other household relative in past two weeks;

Received respite care in
past 12 months; Received
respite care from this source)

9	1. Mentioned
5	2. Not mentioned
0	8. No answer to entire question
0	9. DK where care provided or refused (entire question)
2,673	Blank. NA

575 9f3(2) HOME RUN BY ORGANIZATION
(Received help from
parent or other household
relative in past two weeks;
Received respite care in
past 12 months; Received
respite care from this source)

1	1. Mentioned
13	2. Not mentioned
0	8. No answer to entire question
0	9. DK where care provided or refused (entire question)
2,673	Blank. NA

1

-76-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section A - Home Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(574-578)	9f3(1-5)		RESPITE CARE PROVIDED BY PAID EMPLOYEE FROM ORGANIZATION: WHERE - Continued
576	9f3(3)		OTHER PRIVATE HOME (Received help from parent or other household relative in past two weeks; Received respite care in past 12 months; Received respite care from this source)
		3	1. Mentioned
		11	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK where care provided or refused (entire question)
		2,673	Blank. NA

577	9f3(4)		FACILITY OR INSTITUTION (Received help from parent or other household relative in past two weeks; Received respite care in past 12 months; Received respite care from this source)
		1	1. Mentioned
		13	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK where care provided or refused (entire question)
		2,673	Blank. NA

1

-77-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section A - Home Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(574-578)	9f3(1-5)		RESPITE CARE PROVIDED BY PAID EMPLOYEE FROM ORGANIZATION: WHERE - Continued
578	9f3(5)		OTHER (Received help from parent or other household relative in past two weeks; Received respite care in past 12 months; Received respite care from this source)
		0	1. Mentioned
		14	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK where care provided or refused (entire question)
		2,673	Blank. NA
579	9c(4)		RESPITE CARE PROVIDED BY PAID EMPLOYEE OF YOURS (Received help from parent or other household relative in past two weeks; Received respite care in past 12 months)
		3	1. Yes
		40	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused

1

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section A - Home Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
580-581	9d(4)		RESPITE CARE PROVIDED BY PAID EMPLOYEE OF YOURS: NUMBER OF DAYS IN PAST 12 MONTHS (Received help from parent or other household relative in past two weeks; Received respite care in past 12 months; Received respite care from this source)
		0	00. None
		0	01-96. 1-96 days
		2	97. 97+ days
		0	98. Not ascertained
		1	99. DK or refused
		2,684	Blank. NA

582	9e(4)		RESPITE CARE PROVIDED BY PAID EMPLOYEE OF YOURS: NUMBER OF HOURS (Received help from parent or other household relative in past two weeks; Received respite care in past 12 months; Received respite care from this source)
		0	1. Less than 1 hour
		0	2. 1-2 hours
		3	3. 3-11 hours
		0	4. 12-24 hours
		0	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		2,684	Blank. NA

1

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section A - Home Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(583-587)	9f4(1-5)		RESPITE CARE PROVIDED BY PAID EMPLOYEE OF YOURS: WHERE
583	9f4(1)		CHILD'S HOME (Received help from parent or other household relative in past two weeks; Received respite care in past 12 months; Received respite care from this source)
		1	1. Mentioned
		2	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK where care provided or refused (entire question)
		2,684	Blank. NA
584	9f4(2)		HOME RUN BY ORGANIZATION (Received help from parent or other household relative in past two weeks; Received respite care in past 12 months; Received respite care from this source)
		0	1. Mentioned
		3	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK where care provided or refused (entire question)
		2,684	Blank. NA

1

-80-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section A - Home Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(583-587)	9f4(1-5)		RESPITE CARE PROVIDED BY PAID EMPLOYEE OF YOURS: WHERE - Continued
585	9f4(3)		OTHER PRIVATE HOME (Received help from parent or other household relative in past two weeks;

Received respite care in
past 12 months; Received
respite care from this source)

2	1. Mentioned
1	2. Not mentioned
0	8. No answer to entire question
0	9. DK where care provided or refused (entire question)
2,684	Blank. NA

586 9f4(4) FACILITY OR INSTITUTION
(Received help from
parent or other household
relative in past two weeks;
Received respite care in
past 12 months; Received
respite care from this source)

0	1. Mentioned
3	2. Not mentioned
0	8. No answer to entire question
0	9. DK where care provided or refused (entire question)
2,684	Blank. NA

1

-81-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section A - Home Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(583-587)	9f4(1-5)		RESPITE CARE PROVIDED BY PAID EMPLOYEE OF YOURS: WHERE - Continued
587	9f4(5)		OTHER (Received help from parent or other household relative in past two weeks; Received respite care in past 12 months; Received respite care from this source)
		0	1. Mentioned
		3	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK where care provided or refused (entire question)
		2,684	Blank. NA

588

9c(5)

RESPITE CARE PROVIDED BY
OTHER SOURCE
(Received help from
parent or other household
relative in past two weeks;
Received respite care in
past 12 months)

2	1. Yes
41	2. No
0	8. Not ascertained
0	9. DK or refused
2,644	Blank. NA

1

-82-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section A - Home Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
589-590	9d(5)		RESPITE CARE PROVIDED BY OTHER SOURCE: NUMBER OF DAYS IN PAST 12 MONTHS (Received help from parent or other household relative in past two weeks; Received respite care in past 12 months; Received respite care from this source)
		0	00. None
		1	01-96. 1-96 days
		0	97. 97+ days
		1	98. Not ascertained
		0	99. DK or refused
		2,685	Blank. NA

591

9e(5)

RESPITE CARE PROVIDED BY
OTHER SOURCE: NUMBER OF
HOURS
(Received help from
parent or other household
relative in past two weeks;
Received respite care in
past 12 months; Received
respite care from this source)

0	1. Less than 1 hour
0	2. 1-2 hours
0	3. 3-11 hours
1	4. 12-24 hours
1	8. Not ascertained

0 9. DK or refused
 2,685 Blank. NA

1 -83-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section A - Home Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(592-596)	9f5(1-5)		RESPITE CARE PROVIDED BY OTHER SOURCE: WHERE
592	9f5(1)		CHILD'S HOME (Received help from parent or other household relative in past two weeks; Received respite care in past 12 months; Received respite care from this source)
		0	1. Mentioned
		1	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK where care provided or refused (entire question)
		2,685	Blank. NA
593	9f5(2)		HOME RUN BY ORGANIZATION (Received help from parent or other household relative in past two weeks; Received respite care in past 12 months; Received respite care from this source)
		0	1. Mentioned
		1	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK where care provided or refused (entire question)
		2,685	Blank. NA

1 -84-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section A - Home Care Services

Tape

Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(592-596)	9f5(1-5)		RESPITE CARE PROVIDED BY OTHER SOURCE: WHERE - Continued
594	9f5(3)		OTHER PRIVATE HOME (Received help from parent or other household relative in past two weeks; Received respite care in past 12 months; Received respite care from this source)
		0	1. Mentioned
		1	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK where care provided or refused (entire question)
		2,685	Blank. NA
595	9f5(4)		FACILITY OR INSTITUTION (Received help from parent or other household relative in past two weeks; Received respite care in past 12 months; Received respite care from this source)
		1	1. Mentioned
		0	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK where care provided or refused (entire question)
		2,685	Blank. NA

1

-85-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section A - Home Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(592-596)	9f5(1-5)		RESPITE CARE PROVIDED BY OTHER SOURCE: WHERE - Continued
596	9f5(5)		OTHER (Received help from parent or other household relative in past two weeks; Received respite care in past 12 months; Received respite care from this source)

0	1.	Mentioned
1	2.	Not mentioned
1	8.	No answer to entire question
0	9.	DK where care provided or refused (entire question)
2,685	Blank.	NA

597	10		CHILD MUST BE LEFT WITH PERSON TRAINED FOR EMERGENCIES
-----	----	--	--------------------------------------------------------

84	1.	Yes
2,599	2.	No
2	8.	Not ascertained
2	9.	DK or refused

598	11a		CHILD RECEIVES SHOTS AT HOME
-----	-----	--	------------------------------

37	1.	Yes
2,637	2.	No
8	8.	Not ascertained
5	9.	DK or refused

1

-86-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section A - Home Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(599-602)	11b(1-4)		WHO GIVES SHOTS
599	11b(1)		PARENT
		20	1. Mentioned
		17	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who gives shots or refused (entire question)
		2,650	Blank. NA (No/DK if child receives shots or injections at home)
600	11b(2)		CHILD (HIM/HERSELF)
		16	1. Mentioned
		21	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who gives shots or refused (entire question)
		2,650	Blank. NA (No/DK if child receives shots or injections at home)

601	11b(3)		DOCTOR/NURSE
		7	1. Mentioned
		30	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who gives shots or refused (entire question)
		2650	Blank. NA (No/DK if child receives shots or injections at home)

602	11b(4)		OTHER
		1	1. Mentioned
		36	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who gives shots or refused (entire question)
		2,650	Blank. NA (No/DK if child receives shots or injections at home)

1

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section A - Home Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(603-613)	12(1-11)		PROBLEMS GETTING HELP AT HOME
603	12(1)		SERVICE NOT AVAILABLE
		2,429	0. Did not try to get home care services
		22	1. Mentioned
		66	2. Not mentioned
		157	3. No problem getting help
		9	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK if problem getting help or refused (entire question)

604	12(2)		TROUBLE FINDING RIGHT SERVICE
		2,429	0. Did not try to get home care services
		29	1. Mentioned
		59	2. Not mentioned
		157	3. No problem getting help
		9	8. No answer to entire question

4

9. DK if problem getting help
or refused (entire question)

605 12(3)

MEDICAID NOT ACCEPTED

2,429

0. Did not try to get
home care services

14

1. Mentioned

74

2. Not mentioned

157

3. No problem getting help

9

8. No answer to entire question

4

9. DK if problem getting help
or refused (entire question)

1

-88-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section A - Home Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(603-613)	12(1-11)		PROBLEMS GETTING HELP AT HOME - Continued
606	12(4)		INSURANCE DID NOT COVER
		2,429	0. Did not try to get home care services
		20	1. Mentioned
		68	2. Not mentioned
		157	3. No problem getting help
		9	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK if problem getting help or refused (entire question)
607	12(5)		TOO EXPENSIVE/CAN'T AFFORD
		2,429	0. Did not try to get home care services
		29	1. Mentioned
		59	2. Not mentioned
		157	3. No problem getting help
		9	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK if problem getting help or refused (entire question)
608	12(6)		DIFFICULTY ARRANGING
		2,429	0. Did not try to get home care services
		22	1. Mentioned

66	2. Not mentioned
157	3. No problem getting help
9	8. No answer to entire question
4	9. DK if problem getting help or refused (entire question)

1

-89-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section A - Home Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(603-613)	12(1-11)		PROBLEMS GETTING HELP AT HOME - Continued
609	12(7)		HELPERS NOT RELIABLE
		2,429	0. Did not try to get home care services
		9	1. Mentioned
		79	2. Not mentioned
		157	3. No problem getting help
		9	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK if problem getting help or refused (entire question)
610	12(8)		HELPERS NOT TRAINED PROPERLY
		2,429	0. Did not try to get home care services
		9	1. Mentioned
		79	2. Not mentioned
		157	3. No problem getting help
		9	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK if problem getting help or refused (entire question)
611	12(9)		HELPERS HOURS NOT CONVENIENT
		2,429	0. Did not try to get home care services
		10	1. Mentioned
		78	2. Not mentioned
		157	3. No problem getting help
		9	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK if problem getting help or refused (entire question)

1

-90-

DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section A - Home Care Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(603-613)	12(1-11)		PROBLEMS GETTING HELP AT HOME - Continued
612	12(10)		COULD NOT TAKE OFF FROM FROM WORK TO ARRANGE IT
		2,429	0. Did not try to get home care services
		10	1. Mentioned
		78	2. Not mentioned
		157	3. No problem getting help
		9	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK if problem getting help or refused (entire question)
613	12(11)		OTHER PROBLEM
		2,429	0. Did not try to get home care services
		27	1. Mentioned
		61	2. Not mentioned
		157	3. No problem getting help
		9	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK if problem getting help or refused (entire question)
614-620			BLANK

1

-91-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section B - Work/Child Care

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
621	1a		RESPONDENT WORKED AT JOB OR BUSINESS IN PAST MONTH
		1,618	1. Yes
		1,065	2. No
		4	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused

622-623	1b		HOURS USUALLY WORKED EACH WEEK
		1	00. Less than one hour
		1,586	01-96. 1-96 hours work each week
		5	97. 97+ hours worked each week
		10	98. Not ascertained
		16	99. DK or refused
		1,069	Blank. NA (Did not work at job or business for pay in past month)

624	2a		RESPONDENT ATTEND SCHOOL IN PAST MONTH
		293	1. Yes
		2,382	2. No
		11	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused

625-626	2b		HOURS USUALLY ATTEND SCHOOL EACH WEEK
		2	00. Less than one hour
		286	01-96. 1-96 hours attend school each week
		0	97. 97+ hours attended school each week
		3	98. Not ascertained
		2	99. DK or refused
		2,394	Blank. NA (Did not attend school in past month)

1

-92-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section B - Work/Child Care

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
627	3		CHILD ATTEND SCHOOL PAST MONTH
		1,469	1. Yes
		105	2. No
		153	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		959	Blank. NA (Did not work or attend school in past month; under 3 years of age)

628-629

4a

WHO CARED FOR CHILD WHILE
RESPONDENT WORKED/ATTENDED
SCHOOL

327	01.	Mother/Father only works during school hours
195	02.	Mother cares for child
182	03.	Father cares for child
441	04.	Child cares for self
302	05.	Other relative cares for child
90	06.	Unrelated babysitter
42	07.	Care provided at school
80	08.	Day care center
3	09.	Day camp
31	10.	Other
70	98.	Not ascertained
10	99.	DK or refused
914	Blank.	NA (Did not work or attend school in past month)

1

-93-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section B - Work/Child Care

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
630-631	4b		HOURS CHILD CARED FOR SELF LAST WEEK
		30	00. None/less than one hour
		303	01-96. 1-96 hours self care
		14	97. 97+ hours self care
		13	98. Not ascertained
		81	99. DK or refused
		2,246	Blank. NA (Did not work or attend school in past month; Parents work during school hours and cares for child; unrelated babysitter and other relatives cares for child; care provided at school, day care center, or day camp; DK who cares for child most often)

632

4c

RELATIONSHIP OF SITTER TO CHILD

86	1.	Brother/Sister
150	2.	Grandparent
64	3.	Other
2	8.	Not ascertained

0
2,385

9. DK or refused
Blank. NA (Did not work or attend school in past month; Parents work during school hours and cares for child; unrelated babysitter cares for child; care provided at school, day care center, or day camp; child cares for self; DK who cares for child most often)

1

-94-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section B - Work/Child Care

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
633	4d		WHERE CHILD CARE TOOK PLACE
		269	1. Child's home
		150	2. Somewhere else
		3	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		2,264	Blank. NA (Did not work or attend school in past month; Parents work during school hours and cares for child; care provided at school, day care center, or day camp; child cares for self; DK who cares for child most often)
634-635	4e		HOURS CHILD WAS CARED FOR LAST WEEK WHILE RESPONDENT WORKED/ATTENDED SCHOOL
		43	00. None/less than one hour
		473	01-96. 1-96 hours cared for
		0	97. 97+ hours cared for
		7	98. Not ascertained
		25	99. DK or refused
		2,139	Blank. NA (Did not work or attend school in past month; Parents work during school hours and cares for child; child cares for self; DK who cares for child most often)
636	4f		IS CHILD CARE PAID FOR?
		223	1. Yes

320	2.	No
3	8.	Not ascertained
2	9.	DK or refused
2,139	Blank.	NA (Did not work or attend school in past month; Parents work during school hours and cares for child; child cares for self; DK who cares for child most often)

1 -95-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section B - Work/Child Care

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
637	4g		SATISFACTION WITH CHILD CARE
		466	1. Very satisfied
		64	2. Somewhat satisfied
		6	3. Somewhat dissatisfied
		3	4. Very dissatisfied
		4	8. Not ascertained
		5	9. DK or refused
		2,139	Blank. NA (Did not work or attend school in past month; Parents work during school hours and cares for child; child cares for self; DK who cares for child most often)
638-640	-	-	BLANK

1 -96-

Notes:

1 -97-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section C - Medical Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
641	1		ANY VISITS FOR HEALTH CARE
		2,189	1. Yes

466	2. No
5	8. Not ascertained
27	9. DK or refused

(642-645)	2(1-4)		REASON FOR HEALTH CARE VISITS
642	2(1)		WELL CHILD VISIT
		794	1. Mentioned
		1,379	2. Not mentioned
		4	8. Not ascertained
		12	9. DK reason or refused (entire question)
		498	Blank. NA (No/DK if child had any visits to a medical facility for health care in past 12 months)

643	2(2)		CARE FOR ILLNESS, INJURY
		1,412	1. Mentioned
		761	2. Not mentioned
		4	8. Not ascertained
		12	9. DK reason or refused (entire question)
		498	Blank. NA (No/DK if child had any visits to a medical facility for health care in past 12 months)

1

-98-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section C - Medical Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(642-645)	2(1-4)		REASON FOR HEALTH CARE VISITS - Continued
644	2(3)		CONSULTATION
		108	1. Mentioned
		2,065	2. Not mentioned
		4	8. Not ascertained
		12	9. DK reason or refused (entire question)
		498	Blank. NA (No/DK if child had any visits to a medical facility for health care in past 12 months)

645	2(4)		OTHER
		75	1. Mentioned
		2,098	2. Not mentioned
		4	8. Not ascertained
		12	9. DK reason or refused (entire question)
		498	Blank. NA (No/DK if child had any visits to a medical facility for health care in past 12 months)

646-647	3		VISITS TO HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM DURING PAST 12 MONTHS
		1,546	00. None
		28	01-96. 1-96 times
		0	97. 97+ times
		1	98. Not ascertained
		14	99. DK or refused
		498	Blank. NA (No/DK if child had any visits to a medical facility for health care in past 12 months)

1 -99-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section C - Medical Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
648	4		TREATMENTS AT A HOSPITAL ON A REGULAR BASIS IN PAST YEAR
		74	1. Yes
		2,110	2. No
		4	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		498	Blank. NA (No/DK if child had any visits to a medical facility for health care in past 12 months)

649-650	-	-	BLANK
---------	---	---	-------

1 -100-

Notes:

1 -101-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Assistive Devices and Technologies

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(651-680)	1(a-o) 2(a-o)		DID CHILD USE:
651	1a		TRACHEOTOMY TUBE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
		4	1. Yes
		2,677	2. No
		5	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
652	2a		TRACHEOTOMY TUBE IN THE PAST TWO WEEKS
		2	1. Yes
		1	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		2,683	Blank. NA (No/DK if child used tracheotomy in past 12 months)
653	1b		RESPIRATOR PAST 12 MONTHS
		23	1. Yes
		2,658	2. No
		5	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
654	2b		RESPIRATOR PAST 2 WEEKS
		7	1. Yes
		14	2. No
		2	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		2,664	Blank. NA (No/DK if child used respirator in past 12 months)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(651-680)	1(a-o) 2(a-o)		DID CHILD USE: - Continued
655	1c		AN OSTOMY BAG PAST 12 MONTHS
		1 2,679 7 0	1. Yes 2. No 8. Not ascertained 9. DK or refused
656	2c		AN OSTOMY BAG PAST 2 WEEKS
		0 0 1 0 2,686	1. Yes 2. No 8. Not ascertained 9. DK or refused Blank. NA (No/DK if child used ostomy bag in past 12 months)
657	1d		CATHETERIZATION EQUIPMENT PAST 12 MONTHS
		12 2,666 9 0	1. Yes 2. No 8. Not ascertained 9. DK or refused
658	2d		CATHETERIZATION EQUIPMENT PAST 2 WEEKS
		6 5 1 0 2,675	1. Yes 2. No 8. Not ascertained 9. DK or refused Blank. NA (No/DK if child used catheterization equipment in past 12 months)

1

-103-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Assistive Devices and Technologies

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(651-680)	1(a-o)		DID CHILD USE:

	2(a-o)		- Continued
659	1e		GLUCOSE MONITOR PAST 12 MONTHS
		12	1. Yes
		2,666	2. No
		9	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
660	2e		GLUCOSE MONITOR PAST 2 WEEKS
		9	1. Yes
		1	2. No
		2	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		2,675	Blank. NA (No/DK if child used glucose monitor in past 12 months)
661	1f		DIABETIC EQUIPMENT PAST 12 MONTHS
		14	1. Yes
		2,662	2. No
		11	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
662	2f		DIABETIC EQUIPMENT PAST 2 WEEKS
		12	1. Yes
		0	2. No
		2	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		2,673	Blank. NA (No/DK if child used diabetic equipment in past 12 months)

1

-104-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Assistive Devices and Technologies

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(651-680)	1(a-o) 2(a-o)		DID CHILD USE: - Continued
663	1g		AN INHALER PAST 12 MONTHS
		377	1. Yes
		2,300	2. No
		7	8. Not ascertained

3

9. DK or refused

664	2g		AN INHALER PAST 2 WEEKS
		229	1. Yes
		130	2. No
		12	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused
		2,310	Blank. NA (No/DK if child used an inhaler in past 12 months)
665	1h		A NEBULIZER PAST 12 MONTHS
		188	1. Yes
		2,491	2. No
		8	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
666	2h		A NEBULIZER PAST 2 WEEKS
		86	1. Yes
		95	2. No
		5	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		2,499	Blank. NA (No/DK if child used a nebulizer in past 12 months)

1

-105-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Assistive Devices and Technologies

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(651-680)	1(a-o) 2(a-o)		DID CHILD USE: - Continued
667	1i		A HEARING AID PAST 12 MONTHS
		33	1. Yes
		2,646	2. No
		8	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
668	2i		A HEARING AID PAST 2 WEEKS
		24	1. Yes
		4	2. No
		5	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused

		2,654	Blank. NA (No/DK if child used a hearing aid in past 12 months)
669	1j		A FEEDING TUBE PAST 12 MONTHS
		6	1. Yes
		2,674	2. No
		7	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
670	2j		A FEEDING TUBE PAST 2 WEEKS
		4	1. Yes
		0	2. No
		2	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		2,681	Blank. NA (No/DK if child used a feeding tube in past 12 months)

1

-106-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Assistive Devices and Technologies

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(651-680)	1(a-o) 2(a-o)		DID CHILD USE: - Continued
671	1k		A WHEELCHAIR PAST 12 MONTHS
		43	1. Yes
		2,637	2. No
		7	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
672	2k		A WHEELCHAIR PAST 2 WEEKS
		27	1. Yes
		11	2. No
		5	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		2,644	Blank. NA (No/DK if child used a wheelchair in past 12 months)
673	1L		A SCOOTER PAST 12 MONTHS
		3	1. Yes
		2,677	2. No
		7	8. Not ascertained

0 9. DK or refused

674	2L		A SCOOTER PAST 2 WEEKS
		0	1. Yes
		1	2. No
		2	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		2,684	Blank. NA (No/DK if child used a scooter in past 12 months)

1 -107-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Assistive Devices and Technologies

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(651-680)	1(a-o) 2(a-o)		DID CHILD USE: - Continued
675	1m		CRUTCHES PAST 12 MONTHS
		43	1. Yes
		2,635	2. No
		8	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
676	2m		CRUTCHES PAST 2 WEEKS
		8	1. Yes
		33	2. No
		2	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		2,644	Blank. NA (No/DK if child used crutches in past 12 months)
677	1n		CANE PAST 12 MONTHS
		8	1. Yes
		2,671	2. No
		8	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
678	2n		CANE PAST 2 WEEKS
		2	1. Yes
		3	2. No
		2	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused

Section D - Assistive Devices and Technologies

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(687-697)	4(a-k)		DOES CHILD NOW HAVE:
687	4a		EAR VENT TUBE
		77	1. Yes
		2,603	2. No
		5	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
688	4b		SHUNT THAT DRAINS FLUID
		31	1. Yes
		2,648	2. No
		7	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
689	4c		ARTIFICIAL JOINT
		3	1. Yes
		2,677	2. No
		7	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
690	4d		IMPLANTED LENS
		6	1. Yes
		2,673	2. No
		8	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
691	4e		PIN, SCREW, NAIL, WIRE, ROD, OR PLATE
		25	1. Yes
		2,653	2. No
		8	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused

1

-110-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Assistive Devices and Technologies

Tape

Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(687-697)	4(a-k)		DOES CHILD NOW HAVE: - Continued
692	4f		ARTIFICIAL HEART VALVE
		1	1. Yes
		2,677	2. No
		9	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
693	4g		A PACEMAKER
		2	1. Yes
		2,677	2. No
		8	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
694	4h		SILICONE IMPLANT
		1	1. Yes
		2,678	2. No
		8	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
695	4i		INFUSION PUMP
		2	1. Yes
		2,677	2. No
		8	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused

1

-111-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section D - Assistive Devices and Technologies

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(687-697)	4(a-k)		DOES CHILD NOW HAVE: - Continued
696	4j		A COCHLEAR IMPLANT
		3	1. Yes
		2,672	2. No
		11	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused

697	4k		OTHER ORGAN IMPLANT
		2	1. Yes
		2,677	2. No
		8	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused

698-700	-	-	BLANK
---------	---	---	-------

1			-112-
---	--	--	-------

Notes:

1			-113-
---	--	--	-------

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(701-750)	1-5		PHYSICAL THERAPIST RECORD
701	1a		DID CHILD RECEIVE THIS SERVICE OR SERVICES FROM THIS PROVIDER IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		144	1. Yes
		2,533	2. No
		9	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
702	1b		DID CHILD NEED SERVICES FROM THIS TYPE OF PROVIDER IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		11	1. Yes
		2,496	2. No
		30	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused
		144	Blank. NA (Child received service of this provider in past 12 months)
703-704	2a		NUMBER OF MONTHS CHILD RECEIVED SERVICE IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		0	00. None
		140	01-12. 1-12 months
		3	98. Not ascertained
		1	99. DK or refused
		2,543	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(701-750)	1-5		PHYSICAL THERAPIST RECORD - Continued
705-706	2b		TOTAL NUMBER OF TIMES CHILD RECEIVED SERVICE DURING THOSE MONTHS
		1	00. None
		112	01-96. 1-96 times
		15	97. 97+ times
		4	98. Not ascertained
		12	99. DK or refused
		2,543	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)
(707-718)	3a(0-11)		WHO PAYS FOR CHILD'S SERVICE?
707	3a(0)		PARENT(S)
		31	1. Mentioned
		106	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,543	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)
708	3a(1)		FAMILY IN HH
		3	1. Mentioned
		134	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,543	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(701-750)	1-5		PHYSICAL THERAPIST RECORD - Continued
(707-718)	3a(0-11)		WHO PAYS FOR CHILD'S SERVICE? - Continued
709	3a(2)		FAMILY NOT IN HH
		0	1. Mentioned
		137	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,543	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)
710	3a(3)		PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE
		39	1. Mentioned
		98	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,543	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)
711	3a(4)		MEDICAID
		41	1. Mentioned
		96	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,543	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(701-750)	1-5		PHYSICAL THERAPIST RECORD - Continued
(707-718)	3a(0-11)		WHO PAYS FOR CHILD'S SERVICE? - Continued
712	3a		REHABILITATION PROGRAM
		2	1. Mentioned
		135	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,543	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)
713	3a(6)		PARENT'S EMPLOYER
		2	1. Mentioned
		135	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,543	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)
714	3a(7)		SCHOOL SYSTEM
		46	1. Mentioned
		91	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,543	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(701-750)	1-5		PHYSICAL THERAPIST RECORD - Continued
(707-718)	3a(0-11)		WHO PAYS FOR CHILD'S SERVICE? - Continued
715	3a(8)		VA PROGRAM
		1	1. Mentioned
		136	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,543	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)
716	3a(9)		OTHER MILITARY
		1	1. Mentioned
		136	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,543	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)
717	3a(10)		OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE
		10	1. Mentioned
		127	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,543	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1

-118-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

(701-750)	1-5		PHYSICAL THERAPIST RECORD - Continued
(707-718)	3a(0-11)		WHO PAYS FOR CHILD'S SERVICE? - Continued
718	3a(11)		OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE
		9	1. Mentioned
		128	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,543	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

719-720	3b		WHO PAID THE MOST FOR THE SERVICE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
		9	00. Parent(s)
		2	01. Family in household
		0	02. Family not in household
		34	03. Private health insurance
		35	04. Medicaid
		1	05. Rehabilitation program
		1	06. Parent(s) employer
		39	07. School system
		0	08. Va program
		1	09. Other military
		8	10. Other private source
		3	11. Other public source
		4	13. Two or more sources given; unknown which paid most
		1	33. No one/free
		2	88. No source ascertained
		4	99. DK or refused any source
		2,543	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1

-119-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(701-750)	1-5		PHYSICAL THERAPIST RECORD - Continued

721-725	3c		OUT-OF-POCKET FAMILY PAID FOR SERVICE DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS (Parent(s) or family in HH paid for services in Q 3a)
		2	00000. None
		26	00001-99996. Dollars paid
		0	99997. 99997+ dollars paid
		1	99998. Not ascertained
		4	99999. DK or refused
		2,654	Blank. NA

726-730	3d		OUT-OF-POCKET FAMILY PAID FOR SERVICE DURING THE PAST 2 WEEKS (Parent(s) or family in HH paid for services in Q 3a and spent money in past year: Q 3c NE 00000)
		19	00000. None
		5	00001-99996. Dollars paid
		0	99997. 99997+ dollars paid
		4	99998. Not ascertained
		3	99999. DK or refused
		2,656	Blank. NA

731	4		CHILD RECEIVED SERVICES FROM THIS TYPE OF PROVIDER IN PAST MONTH
		83	1. Yes
		55	2. No
		4	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		2,543	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1

-120-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(701-750)	1-5		PHYSICAL THERAPIST RECORD - Continued
(732-742)	5(0-10)		REASON(S) CHILD DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS
732	5(0)		DID NOT NEED SERVICE

39	1.	Mentioned
22	2.	Not mentioned
5	8.	No answer to entire question
0	9.	DK reason (entire question)
2,621	Blank.	NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

733 5(1) PROVIDER THINKS CHILD
NO LONGER NEEDS SERVICE

7	1.	Mentioned
54	2.	Not mentioned
5	8.	No answer to entire question
0	9.	DK reason (entire question)
2,621	Blank.	NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1

-121-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(701-750)	1-5		PHYSICAL THERAPIST RECORD - Continued
(732-742)	5(0-10)		REASON(S) CHILD DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
734	5(2)		TOO EXPENSIVE/CAN'T AFFORD
		4	1. Mentioned
		57	2. Not mentioned
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,621	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive

sometime in past year)

735	5(3)		INSURANCE DID NOT COVER
		3	1. Mentioned
		58	2. Not mentioned
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,621	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1

-122-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(701-750)	1-5		PHYSICAL THERAPIST RECORD - Continued
(732-742)	5(0-10)		REASON(S) CHILD DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
736	5(4)		INSURANCE NO LONGER COVERS
		2	1. Mentioned
		59	2. Not mentioned
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,621	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

737	5(5)		NO LONGER ON MEDICAID
		2	1. Mentioned
		59	2. Not mentioned
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,621	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services

of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1

-123-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(701-750)	1-5		PHYSICAL THERAPIST RECORD - Continued
(732-742)	5(0-10)		REASON(S) CHILD DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
738	5(6)		PROVIDER NOT AVAILABLE
		6	1. Mentioned
		55	2. Not mentioned
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,621	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)
739	5(7)		DID NOT LIKE PROVIDER
		1	1. Mentioned
		60	2. Not mentioned
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,621	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1

-124-

DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(701-750)	1-5		PHYSICAL THERAPIST RECORD - Continued
(732-742)	5(0-10)		REASON(S) CHILD DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
740	5(8)		TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS
		1	1. Mentioned
		60	2. Not mentioned
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,621	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)
741	5(9)		COULD NOT TAKE TIME OFF WORK
		0	1. Mentioned
		61	2. Not mentioned
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,621	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1

-125-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(701-750)	1-5		PHYSICAL THERAPIST RECORD - Continued

(732-742)	5(0-10)		REASON(S) CHILD DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
742	5(10)		OTHER
		6	1. Mentioned
		55	2. Not mentioned
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,621	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

743-750 BLANK

1 -126-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(751-800)	1-5		OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST RECORD
751	1a		DID CHILD RECEIVE THIS SERVICE OR SERVICES FROM THIS PROVIDER IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		96	1. Yes
		2,581	2. No
		10	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
752	1b		DID CHILD NEED SERVICES FROM THIS TYPE OF PROVIDER IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		6	1. Yes
		2,547	2. No
		33	8. Not ascertained
		5	9. DK or refused
		96	Blank. NA (Child received service of this provider in past 12 months)
753-754	2a		NUMBER OF MONTHS CHILD RECEIVED SERVICE IN PAST 12 MONTHS

0	00.	None
93	01-12.	1-12 months
2	98.	Not ascertained
1	99.	DK or refused
2,591	Blank.	NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1

-127-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(751-800)	1-5		OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST RECORD - Continued
755-756	2b		TOTAL NUMBER OF TIMES CHILD RECEIVED SERVICE DURING THOSE MONTHS
		0	00. None
		69	01-96. 1-96 times
		16	97. 97+ times
		4	98. Not ascertained
		7	99. DK or refused
		2,591	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)
(757-768)	3a(0-11)		WHO PAYS FOR CHILD'S SERVICE?
757	3a(0		PARENT(S)
		7	1. Mentioned
		84	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,591	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)
758	3a(1)		FAMILY IN HH
		1	1. Mentioned
		90	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question

4 9. DK who paid or refused
 (entire question)
 2,591 Blank. NA (No/DK if child received
 the services of this provider
 in past 12 months)

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(751-800)	1-5		OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST RECORD - Continued
(757-768)	3a(0-11)		WHO PAYS FOR CHILD'S SERVICE? - Continued
759	3a(2)		FAMILY NOT IN HH
		0	1. Mentioned
		91	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,591	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)
760	3a(3)		PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE
		8	1. Mentioned
		83	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,591	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)
761	3a(4)		MEDICAID
		22	1. Mentioned
		69	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,591	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

in past 12 months)

1

-129-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(751-800)	1-5		OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST RECORD - Continued
(757-768)	3a(0-11)		WHO PAYS FOR CHILD'S SERVICE? - Continued
762	3a(5)		REHABILITATION PROGRAM
		3	1. Mentioned
		88	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,591	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)
763	3a(6)		PARENT'S EMPLOYER
		0	1. Mentioned
		91	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,591	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)
764	3a(7)		SCHOOL SYSTEM
		54	1. Mentioned
		37	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,591	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(751-800)	1-5		OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST RECORD - Continued
(757-768)	3a(0-11)		WHO PAYS FOR CHILD'S SERVICE? - Continued
765	3a(8)		VA PROGRAM
		0	1. Mentioned
		91	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,591	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)
766	3a(9)		OTHER MILITARY
		0	1. Mentioned
		91	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,591	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)
767	3a(10)		OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE
		5	1. Mentioned
		86	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,591	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(751-800)	1-5		OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST RECORD - Continued
(757-768)	3a(0-11)		WHO PAYS FOR CHILD'S SERVICE? - Continued
768	3a(11)		OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE
		6	1. Mentioned
		85	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,591	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)
769-770	3b		WHO PAID THE MOST FOR THE SERVICE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
		3	00. Parent(s)
		1	01. Family in household
		0	02. Family not in household
		6	03. Private health insurance
		20	04. Medicaid
		2	05. Rehabilitation program
		0	06. Parent(s) employer
		51	07. School system
		0	08. Va program
		0	09. Other military
		4	10. Other private source
		3	11. Other public source
		1	13. Two or more sources given; unknown which paid most
		0	33. No one/free
		1	88. No source ascertained
		4	99. DK or refused any source
		2,591	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(751-800)	1-5		OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST RECORD - Continued
771-775	3c		OUT-OF-POCKET FAMILY PAID FOR SERVICE DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS (Parent(s) or family in HH paid for services in Q 3a)
		0	00000. None
		6	00001-99996. Dollars paid
		0	99997. 99997+ dollars paid
		0	99998. Not ascertained
		2	99999. DK or refused
		2,679	Blank. NA
776-780	3d		OUT-OF-POCKET FAMILY PAID FOR SERVICE DURING THE PAST 2 WEEKS (Parent(s) or family in HH paid for services in Q 3a and spent money in past year: Q 3c NE 00000)
		4	00000. None
		2	00001-99996. Dollars paid
		0	99997. 99997+ dollars paid
		1	99998. Not ascertained
		1	99999. DK or refused
		2,679	Blank. NA
781	4		CHILD RECEIVED SERVICES FROM THIS TYPE OF PROVIDER IN PAST MONTH
		77	1. Yes
		18	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		2,591	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1

-133-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(751-800)	1-5		OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST RECORD

- Continued

(782-792)	5(0-10)		REASON(S) CHILD DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS
782	5(0)		DID NOT NEED SERVICE
		9	1. Mentioned
		11	2. Not mentioned
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,663	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)
<hr/>			
783	5(1)		PROVIDER THINKS CHILD NO LONGER NEEDS SERVICE
		5	1. Mentioned
		15	2. Not mentioned
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,663	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1

-134-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(751-800)	1-5		OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST RECORD - Continued
(782-792)	5(0-10)		REASON(S) CHILD DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
784	5(2)		TOO EXPENSIVE/CAN'T AFFORD
		0	1. Mentioned
		20	2. Not mentioned

3	8.	No answer to entire question
1	9.	DK reason (entire question)
2,663	Blank.	NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

785	5(3)		INSURANCE DID NOT COVER
		0	1. Mentioned
		20	2. Not mentioned
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,663	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1

-135-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(751-800)	1-5		OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST RECORD - Continued
(782-792)	5(0-10)		REASON(S) CHILD DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
786	5(4)		INSURANCE NO LONGER COVERS
		0	1. Mentioned
		20	2. Not mentioned
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,663	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

787	5(5)		NO LONGER ON MEDICAID
		0	1. Mentioned
		20	2. Not mentioned
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,663	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1

-136-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(751-800)	1-5		OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST RECORD - Continued
(782-792)	5(0-10)		REASON(S) CHILD DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
788	5(6)		PROVIDER NOT AVAILABLE
		0	1. Mentioned
		20	2. Not mentioned
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,663	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)
789	5(7)		DID NOT LIKE PROVIDER
		0	1. Mentioned
		20	2. Not mentioned
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,663	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during

the month, but did receive
sometime in past year)

1

-137-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(751-800)	1-5		OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST RECORD - Continued
(782-792)	5(0-10)		REASON(S) CHILD DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
790	5(8)		TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS
		0	1. Mentioned
		20	2. Not mentioned
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,663	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)
791	5(9)		COULD NOT TAKE TIME OFF WORK
		0	1. Mentioned
		20	2. Not mentioned
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,663	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1

-138-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(751-800)	1-5		OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST RECORD - Continued
(782-792)	5(0-10)		REASON(S) CHILD DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
792	5(10)		OTHER
		6	1. Mentioned
		14	2. Not mentioned
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,663	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child receive services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)
793-800			BLANK

1

-139-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(801-850)	1-5		AUDIOLOGIST RECORD
801	1a		DID CHILD RECEIVE THIS SERVICE OR SERVICES FROM THIS PROVIDER IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		122	1. Yes
		2,552	2. No
		12	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
802	1b		DID CHILD NEED SERVICES FROM THIS TYPE OF PROVIDER IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		7	1. Yes
		2,516	2. No
		36	8. Not ascertained

6	9.	DK or refused
122	Blank.	NA (Child received service of this provider in past 12 months)

803-804	2a		NUMBER OF MONTHS CHILD RECEIVED SERVICE IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		0	00. None
		115	01-12. 1-12 months
		2	98. Not ascertained
		5	99. DK or refused
		2,565	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1

-140-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(801-850)	1-5		AUDIOLOGIST RECORD - Continued
805-806	2b		TOTAL NUMBER OF TIMES CHILD RECEIVED SERVICE DURING THOSE MONTHS
		0	00. None
		112	01-96. 1-96 times
		1	97. 97+ times
		4	98. Not ascertained
		5	99. DK or refused
		2,565	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)
(807-818)	3a(0-11)		WHO PAYS FOR CHILD'S SERVICE?
807	3a(0)		PARENT(S)
		23	1. Mentioned
		95	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,565	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

808	3a(1)		FAMILY IN HH
		3	1. Mentioned
		115	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,565	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1

-141-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(801-850)	1-5		AUDIOLOGIST RECORD - Continued
(807-818)	3a(0-11)		WHO PAYS FOR CHILD'S SERVICE? - Continued
809	3a(2)		FAMILY NOT IN HH
		1	1. Mentioned
		117	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,565	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

810	3a(3)		PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE
		33	1. Mentioned
		85	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,565	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

811	3a(4)		MEDICAID
-----	-------	--	----------

44	1.	Mentioned
74	2.	Not mentioned
1	3.	No one/Free
1	8.	No answer to entire question
2	9.	DK who paid or refused (entire question)
2,565	Blank.	NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1

-142-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(801-850)	1-5		AUDIOLOGIST RECORD - Continued
(807-818)	3a(0-11)		WHO PAYS FOR CHILD'S SERVICE? - Continued
812	3a(5)		REHABILITATION PROGRAM
		0	1. Mentioned
		118	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,565	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)
813	3a(6)		PARENT'S EMPLOYER
		1	1. Mentioned
		117	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,565	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)
814	3a(7)		SCHOOL SYSTEM
		33	1. Mentioned
		85	2. Not mentioned

1	3.	No one/Free
1	8.	No answer to entire question
2	9.	DK who paid or refused (entire question)
2,565	Blank.	NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1

-143-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(801-850)	1-5		AUDIOLOGIST RECORD - Continued
(807-818)	3a(0-11)		WHO PAYS FOR CHILD'S SERVICE? - Continued
815	3a(8)		VA PROGRAM
		0	1. Mentioned
		118	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,565	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)
816	3a(9)		OTHER MILITARY
		0	1. Mentioned
		118	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,565	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)
817	3a(10)		OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE
		1	1. Mentioned
		117	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK who paid or refused

2,565 Blank. (entire question)
 NA (No/DK if child received
 the services of this provider
 in past 12 months)

1

-144-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(801-850)	1-5		AUDIOLOGIST RECORD - Continued
(807-818)	3a(0-11)		WHO PAYS FOR CHILD'S SERVICE? - Continued
818	3a(11)		OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE
		7	1. Mentioned
		111	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,565	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)
819-820	3b		WHO PAID THE MOST FOR THE SERVICE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
		13	00. Parent(s)
		2	01. Family in household
		0	02. Family not in household
		27	03. Private health insurance
		41	04. Medicaid
		0	05. Rehabilitation program
		0	06. Parent(s) employer
		28	07. School system
		0	08. Va program
		0	09. Other military
		1	10. Other private source
		4	11. Other public source
		2	13. Two or more sources given; unknown which paid most
		1	33. No one/free
		1	88. No source ascertained
		2	99. DK or refused any source
		2,565	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(801-850)	1-5		AUDIOLOGIST RECORD - Continued
821-825	3c		OUT-OF-POCKET FAMILY PAID FOR SERVICE DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS (Parent(s) or family in HH paid for services in Q 3a)
		0	00000. None
		17	00001-99996. Dollars paid
		0	99997. 99997+ dollars paid
		4	99998. Not ascertained
		4	99999. DK or refused
		2,662	Blank. NA
826-830	3d		OUT-OF-POCKET FAMILY PAID FOR SERVICE DURING THE PAST 2 WEEKS (Parent(s) or family in HH paid for services in Q 3a and spent money in past year: Q 3c NE 00000)
		18	00000. None
		1	00001-99996. Dollars paid
		0	99997. 99997+ dollars paid
		4	99998. Not ascertained
		2	99999. DK or refused
		2,662	Blank. NA
831	4		CHILD RECEIVED SERVICES FROM THIS TYPE OF PROVIDER IN PAST MONTH
		33	1. Yes
		84	2. No
		3	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		2,565	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(801-850)	1-5		AUDIOLOGIST RECORD - Continued
(832-842)	5(0-10)		REASON(S) CHILD DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS
832	5(0)		DID NOT NEED SERVICE
		65	1. Mentioned
		18	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,596	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)
833	5(1)		PROVIDER THINKS CHILD NO LONGER NEEDS SERVICE
			1. Mentioned
		80	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,596	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1

-147-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(801-850)	1-5		AUDIOLOGIST RECORD - Continued

(832-842)	5(0-10)		REASON(S) CHILD DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
834	5(2)		TOO EXPENSIVE/CAN'T AFFORD
		5	1. Mentioned
		78	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,596	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

835	5(3)		INSURANCE DID NOT COVER
		2	1. Mentioned
		81	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,596	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1

-148-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(801-850)	1-5		AUDIOLOGIST RECORD - Continued
(832-842)	5(0-10)		REASON(S) CHILD DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
836	5(4)		INSURANCE NO LONGER COVERS
		0	1. Mentioned
		83	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK reason (entire question)

2,596 Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

837	5(5)		NO LONGER ON MEDICAID
		0	1. Mentioned
		83	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,596	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1

-149-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(801-850)	1-5		AUDIOLOGIST RECORD - Continued
(832-842)	5(0-10)		REASON(S) CHILD DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
838	5(6)		PROVIDER NOT AVAILABLE
		3	1. Mentioned
		80	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,596	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

839	5(7)		DID NOT LIKE PROVIDER
-----	------	--	-----------------------

0	1. Mentioned
83	2. Not mentioned
6	8. No answer to entire question
2	9. DK reason (entire question)
2,596	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1

-150-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(801-850)	1-5		AUDIOLOGIST RECORD - Continued
(832-842)	5(0-10)		REASON(S) CHILD DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
840	5(8)		TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS
		1	1. Mentioned
		82	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,596	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)
841	5(9)		COULD NOT TAKE TIME OFF WORK
		0	1. Mentioned
		83	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,596	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive

sometime in past year)

1

-151-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(801-850)	1-5		AUDIOLOGIST RECORD - Continued
(832-842)	5(0-10)		REASON(S) CHILD DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
842	5(10)		OTHER
		10	1. Mentioned
		73	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,596	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)
843-850			BLANK

1

-152-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(851-900)	1-5		SPEECH THERAPIST OR PATHOLOGIST RECORD
851	1a		DID CHILD RECEIVE THIS SERVICE OR SERVICES FROM THIS PROVIDER IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		335	1. Yes

2,338	2. No
11	8. Not ascertained
3	9. DK or refused

852 1b DID CHILD NEED SERVICES FROM THIS TYPE OF PROVIDER IN PAST 12 MONTHS

10	1. Yes
2,302	2. No
32	8. Not ascertained
8	9. DK or refused
335	Blank. NA (Child received service of this provider in past 12 months)

853-854 2a NUMBER OF MONTHS CHILD RECEIVED SERVICE IN PAST 12 MONTHS

0	00. None
326	01-12. 1-12 months
5	98. Not ascertained
4	99. DK or refused
2,352	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1

-153-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

(851-900)	1-5		SPEECH THERAPIST OR PATHOLOGIST RECORD - Continued
-----------	-----	--	-------------------------------------------------------

855-856	2b		TOTAL NUMBER OF TIMES CHILD RECEIVED SERVICE DURING THOSE MONTHS
		0	00. None
		233	01-96. 1-96 times
		53	97. 97+ times
		10	98. Not ascertained
		39	99. DK or refused
		2,352	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

(857-868)	3a(0-11)		WHO PAYS FOR CHILD'S SERVICE?
-----------	----------	--	-------------------------------

857	3a(0)		PARENT(S)
		12	1. Mentioned
		309	2. Not mentioned
		4	3. No one/Free
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		5	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,352	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

858	3a(1)		FAMILY IN HH
		3	1. Mentioned
		318	2. Not mentioned
		4	3. No one/Free
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		5	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,352	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1

-154-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(851-900)	1-5		SPEECH THERAPIST OR PATHOLOGIST RECORD - Continued
(857-868)	3a(0-11)		WHO PAYS FOR CHILD'S SERVICE? - Continued
859	3a(2)		FAMILY NOT IN HH
		1	1. Mentioned
		320	2. Not mentioned
		4	3. No one/Free
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		5	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,352	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

860	3a(3)		PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE
-----	-------	--	--------------------------

14	1.	Mentioned
307	2.	Not mentioned
4	3.	No one/Free
5	8.	No answer to entire question
5	9.	DK who paid or refused (entire question)
2,352	Blank.	NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

861	3a(4)		MEDICAID
		45	1. Mentioned
		276	2. Not mentioned
		4	3. No one/Free
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		5	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,352	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1

-155-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(851-900)	1-5		SPEECH THERAPIST OR PATHOLOGIST RECORD - Continued
(857-868)	3a(0-11)		WHO PAYS FOR CHILD'S SERVICE? - Continued
862	3a(5)		REHABILITATION PROGRAM
		2	1. Mentioned
		319	2. Not mentioned
		4	3. No one/Free
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		5	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,352	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

863	3a(6)		PARENT'S EMPLOYER
		0	1. Mentioned

321	2.	Not mentioned
4	3.	No one/Free
5	8.	No answer to entire question
5	9.	DK who paid or refused (entire question)
2,352	Blank.	NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

864	3a(7)		SCHOOL SYSTEM
		264	1. Mentioned
		57	2. Not mentioned
		4	3. No one/Free
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		5	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,352	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1

-156-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(851-900)	1-5		SPEECH THERAPIST OR PATHOLOGIST RECORD - Continued
(857-868)	3a(0-11)		WHO PAYS FOR CHILD'S SERVICE? - Continued
865	3a(8)		VA PROGRAM
		0	1. Mentioned
		321	2. Not mentioned
		4	3. No one/Free
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		5	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,352	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

866	3a(9)		OTHER MILITARY
		0	1. Mentioned
		321	2. Not mentioned
		4	3. No one/Free

5	8.	No answer to entire question
5	9.	DK who paid or refused (entire question)
2,352	Blank.	NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

867	3a(10)		OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE
		2	1. Mentioned
		319	2. Not mentioned
		4	3. No one/Free
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		5	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,352	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1

-157-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(851-900)	1-5		SPEECH THERAPIST OR PATHOLOGIST RECORD - Continued
(857-868)	3a(0-11)		WHO PAYS FOR CHILD'S SERVICE? - Continued
868	3a(11)		OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE
		14	1. Mentioned
		307	2. Not mentioned
		4	3. No one/Free
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		5	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,352	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)
869-870	3b		WHO PAID THE MOST FOR THE SERVICE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
		6	00. Parent(s)
		2	01. Family in household
		0	02. Family not in household
		11	03. Private health insurance

35	04.	Medicaid
1	05.	Rehabilitation program
0	06.	Parent(s) employer
254	07.	School system
0	08.	Va program
0	09.	Other military
2	10.	Other private source
6	11.	Other public source
4	13.	Two or more sources given; unknown which paid most
4	33.	No one/free
5	88.	No source ascertained
5	99.	DK or refused any source
2,352	Blank.	NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1

-158-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(851-900)	1-5		SPEECH THERAPIST OR PATHOLOGIST RECORD - Continued
871-875	3c		OUT-OF-POCKET FAMILY PAID FOR SERVICE DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS (Parent(s) or family in HH paid for services in Q 3a)
		3	00000. None
		10	00001-99996. Dollars paid
		0	99997. 99997+ dollars paid
		1	99998. Not ascertained
		1	99999. DK or refused
		2,672	Blank. NA
876-880	3d		OUT-OF-POCKET FAMILY PAID FOR SERVICE DURING THE PAST 2 WEEKS (Parent(s) or family in HH paid for services in Q 3a and spent money in past year: Q 3c NE 00000)
		4	00000. None
		3	00001-99996. Dollars paid
		0	99997. 99997+ dollars paid
		2	99998. Not ascertained
		3	99999. DK or refused
		2,675	Blank. NA

881	4		CHILD RECEIVED SERVICES FROM THIS TYPE OF PROVIDER IN PAST MONTH
		267	1. Yes
		55	2. No
		7	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused
		2,352	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1

-159-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(851-900)	1-5		SPEECH THERAPIST OR PATHOLOGIST RECORD - Continued
(882-892)	5(0-10)		REASON(S) CHILD DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS
882	5(0)		DID NOT NEED SERVICE
		34	1. Mentioned
		29	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,622	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)
883	5(1)		PROVIDER THINKS CHILD NO LONGER NEEDS SERVICE
		7	1. Mentioned
		56	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,622	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received

services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1

-160-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(851-900)	1-5		SPEECH THERAPIST OR PATHOLOGIST RECORD - Continued
(882-892)	5(0-10)		REASON(S) CHILD DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
884	5(2)		TOO EXPENSIVE/CAN'T AFFORD
		3	1. Mentioned
		60	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,622	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)
885	5(3)		INSURANCE DID NOT COVER
		2	1. Mentioned
		61	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,622	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1

-161-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(851-900)	1-5		SPEECH THERAPIST OR PATHOLOGIST RECORD - Continued
(882-892)	5(0-10)		REASON(S) CHILD DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
886	5(4)		INSURANCE NO LONGER COVERS
		0	1. Mentioned
		63	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,622	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)
887	5(5)		NO LONGER ON MEDICAID
		0	1. Mentioned
		63	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,622	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1

-162-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(851-900)	1-5		SPEECH THERAPIST OR PATHOLOGIST RECORD - Continued

(882-892)	5(0-10)		REASON(S) CHILD DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
888	5(6)		PROVIDER NOT AVAILABLE
		1	1. Mentioned
		62	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,622	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)
889	5(7)		DID NOT LIKE PROVIDER
		1	1. Mentioned
		62	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,622	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1

-163-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(851-900)	1-5		SPEECH THERAPIST OR PATHOLOGIST RECORD - Continued
(882-892)	5(0-10)		REASON(S) CHILD DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
890	5(8)		TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS
		2	1. Mentioned
		61	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question

1	9.	DK reason (entire question)
2,622	Blank.	NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

891	5(9)		COULD NOT TAKE TIME OFF WORK
		0	1. Mentioned
		63	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,622	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1 -164-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(851-900)	1-5		SPEECH THERAPIST OR PATHOLOGIST RECORD - Continued
(882-892)	5(0-10)		REASON(S) CHILD DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
892	5(10)		OTHER
		19	1. Mentioned
		44	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,622	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1

-165-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(901-950)	1-5		RECREATIONAL THERAPIST RECORD
901	1a		DID CHILD RECEIVE THIS SERVICE OR SERVICES FROM THIS PROVIDER IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		27	1. Yes
		2,647	2. No
		12	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
902	1b		DID CHILD NEED SERVICES FROM THIS TYPE OF PROVIDER IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		4	1. Yes
		2,611	2. No
		38	8. Not ascertained
		7	9. DK or refused
		27	Blank. NA (Child received service of this provider in past 12 months)
903-904	2a		NUMBER OF MONTHS CHILD RECEIVED SERVICE IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		0	00. None
		25	01-12. 1-12 months
		1	98. Not ascertained
		1	99. DK or refused
		2,660	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1

-166-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section E - Other Services

Tape

Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(901-950)	1-5		RECREATIONAL THERAPIST RECORD - Continued
905-906	2b		TOTAL NUMBER OF TIMES CHILD RECEIVED SERVICE DURING THOSE MONTHS
		0	00. None
		20	01-96. 1-96 times
		2	97. 97+ times
		2	98. Not ascertained
		3	99. DK or refused
		2,660	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)
(907-918)	3a(0-11)		WHO PAYS FOR CHILD'S SERVICE?
907	3a(0)		PARENT(S)
		3	1. Mentioned
		22	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,660	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)
908	3a(1)		FAMILY IN HH
		3	1. Mentioned
		25	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,660	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1

-167-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
-------------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

(901-950)	1-5		RECREATIONAL THERAPIST RECORD - Continued
(907-918)	3a(0-11)		WHO PAYS FOR CHILD'S SERVICE? - Continued
909	3a(2)		FAMILY NOT IN HH
		0	1. Mentioned
		25	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,660	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

910	3a(3)		PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE
		1	1. Mentioned
		24	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,660	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

911	3a(4)		MEDICAID
		7	1. Mentioned
		18	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,660	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1

-168-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(901-950)	1-5		RECREATIONAL THERAPIST RECORD - Continued

(907-918)	3a(0-11)		WHO PAYS FOR CHILD'S SERVICE? - Continued
912	3a(5)		REHABILITATION PROGRAM
		2	1. Mentioned
		23	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,660	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

913	3a(6)		PARENT'S EMPLOYER
		0	1. Mentioned
		25	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,660	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

914	3a(7)		SCHOOL SYSTEM
		17	1. Mentioned
		8	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,660	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(901-950)	1-5		RECREATIONAL THERAPIST RECORD - Continued
(907-918)	3a(0-11)		WHO PAYS FOR CHILD'S SERVICE? - Continued

915	3a(8)		VA PROGRAM
		0	1. Mentioned
		25	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,660	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

916	3a(9)		OTHER MILITARY
		0	1. Mentioned
		25	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,660	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

917	3a(10)		OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE
		1	1. Mentioned
		24	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,660	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1

-170-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(901-950)	1-5		RECREATIONAL THERAPIST RECORD - Continued
(907-918)	3a(0-11)		WHO PAYS FOR CHILD'S SERVICE? - Continued
918	3a(11)		OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE
		3	1. Mentioned

22	2.	Not mentioned
0	3.	No one/Free
1	8.	No answer to entire question
1	9.	DK who paid or refused (entire question)
2,660	Blank.	NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

919-920	3b		WHO PAID THE MOST FOR THE SERVICE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
		1	00. Parent(s)
		0	01. Family in household
		0	02. Family not in household
		0	03. Private health insurance
		3	04. Medicaid
		1	05. Rehabilitation program
		0	06. Parent(s) employer
		14	07. School system
		0	08. Va program
		0	09. Other military
		1	10. Other private source
		2	11. Other public source
		3	13. Two or more sources given unknown which paid most
		0	33. No one/free
		1	88. No source ascertained
		1	99. DK or refused any source
		2,660	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1

-171-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(901-950)	1-5		RECREATIONAL THERAPIST RECORD - Continued
921-925	3c		OUT-OF-POCKET FAMILY PAID FOR SERVICE DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS (Parent(s) or family in HH paid for services in Q 3a)
		0	00000. None
		3	00001-99996. Dollars paid
		0	99997. 99997+ dollars paid
		0	99998. Not ascertained
		0	99999. DK or refused

2,684

Blank. NA

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
926-930	3d		OUT-OF-POCKET FAMILY PAID FOR SERVICE DURING THE PAST 2 WEEKS (Parent(s) or family in HH paid for services in Q 3a and spent money in past year: Q 3c NE 00000)
		2	00000. None
		1	00001-99996. Dollars paid
		0	99997. 99997+ dollars paid
		0	99998. Not ascertained
		0	99999. DK or refused
		2,684	Blank. NA

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
931	4		CHILD RECEIVED SERVICES FROM THIS TYPE OF PROVIDER IN PAST MONTH
		22	1. Yes
		4	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		2,660	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1

-172-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(901-950)	1-5		RECREATIONAL THERAPIST RECORD - Continued
(932-942)	5(0-10)		REASON(S) CHILD DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS
932	5(0)		DID NOT NEED SERVICE
		2	1. Mentioned
		4	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,679	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive

sometime in past year)

933	5(1)		PROVIDER THINKS CHILD NO LONGER NEEDS SERVICE
		2	1. Mentioned
		4	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,679	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1

-173-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(901-950)	1-5		RECREATIONAL THERAPIST RECORD - Continued
(932-942)	5(0-10)		REASON(S) CHILD DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
934	5(2)		TOO EXPENSIVE/CAN'T AFFORD
		2	1. Mentioned
		4	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,679	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

935	5(3)		INSURANCE DID NOT COVER
		1	1. Mentioned
		5	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,679	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received

and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1

-174-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(901-950)	1-5		RECREATIONAL THERAPIST RECORD - Continued
(932-942)	5(0-10)		REASON(S) CHILD DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
936	5(4)		INSURANCE NO LONGER COVERS
		0	1. Mentioned
		6	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,679	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)
937	5(5)		NO LONGER ON MEDICAID
		0	1. Mentioned
		6	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,679	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1

-175-

DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(901-950)	1-5		RECREATIONAL THERAPIST RECORD - Continued
(932-942)	5(0-10)		REASON(S) CHILD DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
938	5(6)		PROVIDER NOT AVAILABLE
		0	1. Mentioned
		6	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,679	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)
939	5(7)		DID NOT LIKE PROVIDER
		0	1. Mentioned
		6	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,679	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1

-176-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(901-950)	1-5		RECREATIONAL THERAPIST RECORD - Continued

(932-942)	5(0-10)		REASON(S) CHILD DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
940	5(8)		TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS
		0	1. Mentioned
		6	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,679	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)
941	5(9)		COULD NOT TAKE TIME OFF WORK
		0	1. Mentioned
		6	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,679	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1

-177-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(901-950)	1-5		RECREATIONAL THERAPIST RECORD - Continued
(932-942)	5(0-10)		REASON(S) CHILD DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
942	5(10)		OTHER
		2	1. Mentioned
		4	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason (entire question)

2,679 Blank. NA (No/DK if child received
and did not need the services
of this provider in past 12
months; No/DK if child received
services from provider during
the month, but did receive
sometime in past year)

943-950

BLANK

1

-178-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(951-1000)	1-5		VISITING NURSE RECORD
951	1a		DID CHILD RECEIVE THIS SERVICE OR SERVICES FROM THIS PROVIDER IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		31	1. Yes
		2,643	2. No
		11	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
952	1b		DID CHILD NEED SERVICES FROM THIS TYPE OF PROVIDER IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		2	1. Yes
		2,612	2. No
		37	8. Not ascertained
		5	9. DK or refuse
		31	Blank. NA (Child received service of this provider in past 12 months)
953-954	2a		NUMBER OF MONTHS CHILD RECEIVED SERVICE IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		0	00. None
		31	01-12. 1-12 months
		0	98. Not ascertained
		0	99. DK or refused
		2,656	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(951-1000)	1-5		VISITING NURSE RECORD - Continued
955-956	2b		TOTAL NUMBER OF TIMES CHILD RECEIVED SERVICE DURING THOSE MONTHS
		0	00. None
		23	01-96. 1-96 times
		4	97. 97+ times
		0	98. Not ascertained
		4	99. DK or refused
		2,656	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)
(957-968)	3a(0-11)		WHO PAYS FOR CHILD'S SERVICE?
957	3a(0)		PARENT(S)
		1	1. Mentioned
		30	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,656	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)
958	3a(1)		FAMILY IN HH
		0	1. Mentioned
		31	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,656	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(951-1000)	1-5		VISITING NURSE RECORD - Continued
(957-968)	3a(0-11)		WHO PAYS FOR CHILD'S SERVICE? - Continued
959	3a(2)		FAMILY NOT IN HH
		0	1. Mentioned
		31	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,656	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)
960	3a(3)		PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE
		4	1. Mentioned
		27	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,656	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)
961	3a(4)		MEDICAID
		25	1. Mentioned
		6	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,656	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(951-1000)	1-5		VISITING NURSE RECORD - Continued
(957-968)	3a(0-11)		WHO PAYS FOR CHILD'S SERVICE? - Continued
962	3a(5)		REHABILITATION PROGRAM
		0	1. Mentioned
		31	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,656	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)
963	3a(6)		PARENT'S EMPLOYER
		0	1. Mentioned
		31	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,656	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)
964	3a(7)		SCHOOL SYSTEM
		0	1. Mentioned
		31	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,656	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1

-182-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section E - Other Services

Tape

Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(951-1000)	1-5		VISITING NURSE RECORD - Continued
(957-968)	3a(0-11)		WHO PAYS FOR CHILD'S SERVICE? - Continued
965	3a(8)		VA PROGRAM
		0	1. Mentioned
		31	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,656	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)
966	3a(9)		OTHER MILITARY
		0	1. Mentioned
		31	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,656	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)
967	3a(10)		OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE
		0	1. Mentioned
		31	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,656	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1

-183-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
-------------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

(951-1000)	1-5		VISITING NURSE RECORD - Continued
(957-968)	3a(0-11)		WHO PAYS FOR CHILD'S SERVICE? - Continued
968	3a(11)		OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE
		6	1. Mentioned
		25	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,656	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

969-970	3b		WHO PAID THE MOST FOR THE SERVICE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
		1	00. Parent(s)
		0	01. Family in household
		0	02. Family not in household
		4	03. Private health insurance
		21	04. Medicaid
		0	05. Rehabilitation program
		0	06. Parent(s) employer
		0	07. School system
		0	08. Va program
		0	09. Other military
		0	10. Other private source
		5	11. Other public source
		0	13. Two or more sources given; unknown which paid most
		0	33. No one/free
		0	88. No source ascertained
		0	99. DK or refused any source
		2,656	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1

-184-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(951-1000)	1-5		VISITING NURSE RECORD - Continued
971-975	3c		OUT-OF-POCKET FAMILY PAID FOR

SERVICE DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS
(Parent(s) or family in HH
paid for services in Q 3a)

0	00000.	None
1	00001-99996.	Dollars paid
0	99997.	99997+ dollars paid
0	99998.	Not ascertained
0	99999.	DK or refused
2,686	Blank.	NA

976-980 3d

OUT-OF-POCKET FAMILY PAID FOR
SERVICE DURING THE PAST 2 WEEKS
(Parent(s) or family in HH paid
for services in Q 3a and spent
money in past year: Q 3c NE 00000)

1	00000.	None
0	00001-99996.	Dollars paid
0	99997.	99997+ dollars paid
0	99998.	Not ascertained
0	99999.	DK or refused
2,686	Blank.	NA

981 4

CHILD RECEIVED SERVICES FROM THIS
TYPE OF PROVIDER IN PAST MONTH

14	1.	Yes
16	2.	No
1	8.	Not ascertained
0	9.	DK or refused
2,656	Blank.	NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1

-185-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(951-1000)	1-5		VISITING NURSE RECORD - Continued
(982-992)	5(0-10)		REASON(S) CHILD DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS
982	5(0)		DID NOT NEED SERVICE
		12	1. Mentioned

4	2.	Not mentioned
1	8.	No answer to entire question
1	9.	DK reason (entire question)
2,669	Blank.	NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

983	5(1)		PROVIDER THINKS CHILD NO LONGER NEEDS SERVICE
		1	1. Mentioned
		15	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,669	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1

-186-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(951-1000)	1-5		VISITING NURSE RECORD - Continued
(982-992)	5(0-10)		REASON(S) CHILD DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
984	5(2)		TOO EXPENSIVE/CAN'T AFFORD
		1	1. Mentioned
		15	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,669	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

985	5(3)		INSURANCE DID NOT COVER
		0	1. Mentioned
		16	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,669	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1

-187-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(951-1000)	1-5		VISITING NURSE RECORD - Continued
(982-992)	5(0-10)		REASON(S) CHILD DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
986	5(4)		INSURANCE NO LONGER COVERS
		0	1. Mentioned
		16	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,669	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

987	5(5)		NO LONGER ON MEDICAID
		0	1. Mentioned
		16	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,669	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12

months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1

-188-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(951-1000)	1-5		VISITING NURSE RECORD - Continued
(982-992)	5(0-10)		REASON(S) CHILD DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
988	5(6)		PROVIDER NOT AVAILABLE
		0	1. Mentioned
		16	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,669	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)
989	5(7)		DID NOT LIKE PROVIDER
		0	1. Mentioned
		16	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,669	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1

-189-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(951-1000)	1-5		VISITING NURSE RECORD - Continued
(982-992)	5(0-10)		REASON(S) CHILD DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
990	5(8)		TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS
		0	1. Mentioned
		16	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,669	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)
991	5(9)		COULD NOT TAKE TIME OFF WORK
		0	1. Mentioned
		16	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,669	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1

-190-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(951-1000)	1-5		VISITING NURSE RECORD - Continued
(982-992)	5(0-10)		REASON(S) CHILD DIDN'T

RECEIVE SERVICES IN
PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued

992	5(10)		OTHER
		2	1. Mentioned
		14	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,669	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

993-1000 BLANK

1 -191-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1001-1050)	1-5		PERSONAL CARE ATTENDANT RECORD
1001	1a		DID CHILD RECEIVE THIS SERVICE OR SERVICES FROM THIS PROVIDER IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		19	1. Yes
		2,657	2. No
		10	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
1002	1b		DID CHILD NEED SERVICES FROM THIS TYPE OF PROVIDER IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		5	1. Yes
		2,628	2. No
		31	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused
		19	Blank. NA (Child received service of this provider in past 12 months)
1003-1004	2a		NUMBER OF MONTHS CHILD RECEIVED SERVICE IN PAST 12 MONTHS

0	00.	None
19	01-12.	1-12 months
0	98.	Not ascertained
0	99.	DK or refused
2,668	Blank.	NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1

-192-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1001-1050)	1-5		PERSONAL CARE ATTENDANT RECORD - Continued
1005-1006	2b		TOTAL NUMBER OF TIMES CHILD RECEIVED SERVICE DURING THOSE MONTHS
		0	00. None
		8	01-96. 1-96 times
		5	97. 97+ times
		2	98. Not ascertained
		4	99. DK or refused
		2,668	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)
(1007-1018)	3a(0-11)		WHO PAYS FOR CHILD'S SERVICE?
1007	3a(0)		PARENT(S)
		5	1. Mentioned
		13	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,668	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)
1008	3a(1)		FAMILY IN HH
		1	1. Mentioned
		17	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK who paid or refused

2,668 Blank. (entire question)
 NA (No/DK if child received
 the services of this provider
 in past 12 months)

1

-193-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1001-1050)	1-5		PERSONAL CARE ATTENDANT RECORD - Continued
(1007-1018)	3a(0-11)		WHO PAYS FOR CHILD'S SERVICE? - Continued
1009	3a(2)		FAMILY NOT IN HH
		0	1. Mentioned
		18	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,668	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)
1010	3a(3)		PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE
		0	1. Mentioned
		18	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,668	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)
1011	3a(4)		MEDICAID
		6	1. Mentioned
		12	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,668	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

in past 12 months)

1

-194-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1001-1050)	1-5		PERSONAL CARE ATTENDANT RECORD - Continued
(1007-1018)	3a(0-11)		WHO PAYS FOR CHILD'S SERVICE? - Continued
1012	3a(5)		REHABILITATION PROGRAM
		4	1. Mentioned
		14	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,668	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)
1013	3a(6)		PARENT'S EMPLOYER
		0	1. Mentioned
		18	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,668	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)
1014	3a(7)		SCHOOL SYSTEM
		2	1. Mentioned
		16	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,668	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1001-1050)	1-5		PERSONAL CARE ATTENDANT RECORD - Continued
(1007-1018)	3a(0-11)		WHO PAYS FOR CHILD'S SERVICE? - Continued
1015	3a(8)		VA PROGRAM
		0	1. Mentioned
		18	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,668	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)
1016	3a(9)		OTHER MILITARY
		0	1. Mentioned
		18	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,668	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)
1017	3a(10)		OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE
		1	1. Mentioned
		17	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,668	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1001-1050)	1-5		PERSONAL CARE ATTENDANT RECORD - Continued
(1007-1018)	3a(0-11)		WHO PAYS FOR CHILD'S SERVICE? - Continued
1018	3a(11)		OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE
		2	1. Mentioned
		16	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,668	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)
1019-1020	3b		WHO PAID THE MOST FOR THE SERVICE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
		5	00. Parent(s)
		1	01. Family in household
		0	02. Family not in household
		0	03. Private health insurance
		5	04. Medicaid
		2	05. Rehabilitation program
		0	06. Parent(s) employer
		2	07. School system
		0	08. Va program
		0	09. Other military
		1	10. Other private source
		2	11. Other public source
		0	13. Two or more sources given; unknown which paid most
		0	33. No one/free
		0	88. No source ascertained
		1	99. DK or refused any source
		2,668	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1001-1050)	1-5		PERSONAL CARE ATTENDANT RECORD - Continued
1021-1025	3c		OUT-OF-POCKET FAMILY PAID FOR SERVICE DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS (Parent(s) or family in HH paid for services in Q 3a)
		0	00000. None
		3	00001-99996. Dollars paid
		0	99997. 99997+ dollars paid
		0	99998. Not ascertained
		3	99999. DK or refused
		2,681	Blank. NA
1026-1030	3d		OUT-OF-POCKET FAMILY PAID FOR SERVICE DURING THE PAST 2 WEEKS (Parent(s) or family in HH paid for services in Q 3a and spent money in past year: Q 3c NE 00000)
		0	00000. None
		2	00001-99996. Dollars paid
		0	99997. 99997+ dollars paid
		2	99998. Not ascertained
		2	99999. DK or refused
		2,681	Blank. NA
1031	4		CHILD RECEIVED SERVICES FROM THIS TYPE OF PROVIDER IN PAST MONTH
		17	1. Yes
		2	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		2,668	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1

-198-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1001-1050)	1-5		PERSONAL CARE ATTENDANT RECORD

- Continued

(1032-1042)	5(0-10)		REASON(S) CHILD DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS
1032	5(0)		DID NOT NEED SERVICE
		2	1. Mentioned
		5	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,680	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1033	5(1)		PROVIDER THINKS CHILD NO LONGER NEEDS SERVICE
		0	1. Mentioned
		7	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,680	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1

-199-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1001-1050)	1-5		PERSONAL CARE ATTENDANT RECORD - Continued
(1032-1042)	5(0-10)		REASON(S) CHILD DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
1034	5(2)		TOO EXPENSIVE/CAN'T AFFORD
		4	1. Mentioned
		3	2. Not mentioned

0	8.	No answer to entire question
0	9.	DK reason (entire question)
2,680	Blank.	NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1035	5(3)		INSURANCE DID NOT COVER
		0	1. Mentioned
		7	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,680	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1

-200-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1001-1050)	1-5		PERSONAL CARE ATTENDANT RECORD - Continued
(1032-1042)	5(0-10)		REASON(S) CHILD DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
1036	5(4)		INSURANCE NO LONGER COVERS
		0	1. Mentioned
		7	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,680	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1037	5(5)		NO LONGER ON MEDICAID
		0	1. Mentioned
		7	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,680	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1

-201-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1001-1050)	1-5		PERSONAL CARE ATTENDANT RECORD - Continued
(1032-1042)	5(0-10)		REASON(S) CHILD DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
1038	5(6)		PROVIDER NOT AVAILABLE
		2	1. Mentioned
		5	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,680	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)
1039	5(7)		DID NOT LIKE PROVIDER
		0	1. Mentioned
		7	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,680	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during

the month, but did receive
sometime in past year)

1

-202-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1001-1050)	1-5		PERSONAL CARE ATTENDANT RECORD - Continued
(1032-1042)	5(0-10)		REASON(S) CHILD DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
1040	5(8)		TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS
		0	1. Mentioned
		7	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,680	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)
1041	5(9)		COULD NOT TAKE TIME OFF WORK
		0	1. Mentioned
		7	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,680	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1

-203-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1001-1050)	1-5		PERSONAL CARE ATTENDANT RECORD - Continued
(1032-1042)	5(0-10)		REASON(S) CHILD DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
1042	5(10)		OTHER
		0	1. Mentioned
		7	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,680	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)
1043-1050			BLANK

1

-204-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1051-1100)	1-5		READER OR INTERPRETER RECORD
1051	1a		DID CHILD RECEIVE THIS SERVICE OR SERVICES FROM THIS PROVIDER IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		27	1. Yes
		2,646	2. No
		11	8. Not ascertained
		3	9. DK or refused
1052	1b		DID CHILD NEED SERVICES FROM THIS TYPE OF PROVIDER IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		4	1. Yes
		2,618	2. No
		33	8. Not ascertained

5	9.	DK or refused
27	Blank.	NA (Child received service of this provider in past 12 months)

1053-1054	2a		NUMBER OF MONTHS CHILD RECEIVED SERVICE IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		0	00. None
		26	01-12. 1-12 months
		1	98. Not ascertained
		0	99. DK or refused
		2,660	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1

-205-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1051-1100)	1-5		READER OR INTERPRETER RECORD - Continued
1055-1056	2b		TOTAL NUMBER OF TIMES CHILD RECEIVED SERVICE DURING THOSE MONTHS
		0	00. None
		7	01-96. 1-96 times
		15	97. 97+ times
		1	98. Not ascertained
		4	99. DK or refused
		2,660	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)
(1057-1068)	3a(0-11)		WHO PAYS FOR CHILD'S SERVICE?
1057	3a(0)		PARENT(S)
		3	1. Mentioned
		23	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,660	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1058	3a(1)		FAMILY IN HH
		0	1. Mentioned
		26	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,660	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1

-206-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1051-1100)	1-5		READER OR INTERPRETER RECORD - Continued
(1057-1068)	3a(0-11)		WHO PAYS FOR CHILD'S SERVICE? - Continued
1059	3a(2)		FAMILY NOT IN HH
		1	1. Mentioned
		25	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,660	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)
1060	3a(3)		PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE
		0	1. Mentioned
		26	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,660	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)
1061	3a(4)		MEDICAID

4	1.	Mentioned
22	2.	Not mentioned
0	3.	No one/Free
1	8.	No answer to entire question
0	9.	DK who paid or refused (entire question)
2,660	Blank.	NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1

-207-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1051-1100)	1-5		READER OR INTERPRETER RECORD - Continued
(1057-1068)	3a(0-11)		WHO PAYS FOR CHILD'S SERVICE? - Continued
1062	3a(5)		REHABILITATION PROGRAM
		2	1. Mentioned
		24	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,660	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)
1063	3a(6)		PARENT'S EMPLOYER
		0	1. Mentioned
		26	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,660	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)
1064	3a(7)		SCHOOL SYSTEM
		20	1. Mentioned
		6	2. Not mentioned

0	3.	No one/Free
1	8.	No answer to entire question
0	9.	DK who paid or refused (entire question)
2,660	Blank.	NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1

-208-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1051-1100)	1-5		READER OR INTERPRETER RECORD - Continued
(1057-1068)	3a(0-11)		WHO PAYS FOR CHILD'S SERVICE? - Continued
1065	3a(8)		VA PROGRAM
		0	1. Mentioned
		26	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,660	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)
1066	3a(9)		OTHER MILITARY
		0	1. Mentioned
		26	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,660	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)
1067	3a(10)		OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE
		1	1. Mentioned
		25	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who paid or refused

2,660 Blank. (entire question)
 NA (No/DK if child received
 the services of this provider
 in past 12 months)

1

-209-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1051-1100)	1-5		READER OR INTERPRETER RECORD - Continued
(1057-1068)	3a(0-11)		WHO PAYS FOR CHILD'S SERVICE? - Continued
1068	3a(11)		OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE
		2	1. Mentioned
		24	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,660	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)
1069-1070	3b		WHO PAID THE MOST FOR THE SERVICE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
		2	00. Parent(s)
		0	01. Family in household
		0	02. Family not in household
		0	03. Private health insurance
		3	04. Medicaid
		0	05. Rehabilitation program
		0	06. Parent(s) employer
		19	07. School system
		0	08. Va program
		0	09. Other military
		1	10. Other private source
		0	11. Other public source
		1	13. Two or more sources given; unknown which paid most
		0	33. No one/free
		1	88. No source ascertained
		0	99. DK or refused any source
		2,660	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1051-1100)	1-5		READER OR INTERPRETER RECORD - Continued
1071-1075	3c		OUT-OF-POCKET FAMILY PAID FOR SERVICE DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS (Parent(s) or family in HH paid for services in Q 3a)
		0	00000. None
		2	00001-99996. Dollars paid
		0	99997. 99997+ dollars paid
		1	99998. Not ascertained
		0	99999. DK or refused
		2,684	Blank. NA
1076-1080	3d		OUT-OF-POCKET FAMILY PAID FOR SERVICE DURING THE PAST 2 WEEKS (Parent(s) or family in HH paid for services in Q 3a and spent money in past year: Q 3c NE 00000)
		1	00000. None
		1	00001-99996. Dollars paid
		0	99997. 99997+ dollars paid
		0	99998. Not ascertained
		1	99999. DK or refused
		2,684	Blank. NA
1081	4		CHILD RECEIVED SERVICES FROM THIS TYPE OF PROVIDER IN PAST MONTH
		26	1. Yes
		0	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		2,660	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1051-1100)	1-5		READER OR INTERPRETER RECORD - Continued
(1082-1092)	5(0-10)		REASON(S) CHILD DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS
1082	5(0)		DID NOT NEED SERVICE
		0	1. Mentioned
		2	2. Not mentioned
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,683	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)
1083	5(1)		PROVIDER THINKS CHILD NO LONGER NEEDS SERVICE
		0	1. Mentioned
		2	2. Not mentioned
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,683	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1

-212-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1001-1050)	1-5		PERSONAL CARE ATTENDANT RECORD - Continued

(1032-1042)	5(0-10)		REASON(S) CHILD DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
1084	5(2)		TOO EXPENSIVE/CAN'T AFFORD
		1	1. Mentioned
		1	2. Not mentioned
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,683	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1085	5(3)		INSURANCE DID NOT COVER
		1	1. Mentioned
		1	2. Not mentioned
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,683	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1

-213-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1001-1050)	1-5		PERSONAL CARE ATTENDANT RECORD - Continued
(1032-1042)	5(0-10)		REASON(S) CHILD DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
1086	5(4)		INSURANCE NO LONGER COVERS
		0	1. Mentioned
		2	2. Not mentioned
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK reason (entire question)

2,683 Blank. NA (No/DK if child received
and did not need the services
of this provider in past 12
months; No/DK if child received
services from provider during
the month, but did receive
sometime in past year)

1087	5(5)		NO LONGER ON MEDICAID
		0	1. Mentioned
		2	2. Not mentioned
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,683	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1

-214-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1051-1100)	1-5		READER OR INTERPRETER RECORD - Continued
(1082-1092)	5(0-10)		REASON(S) CHILD DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
1088	5(6)		PROVIDER NOT AVAILABLE
		0	1. Mentioned
		2	2. Not mentioned
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,683	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1089	5(7)		DID NOT LIKE PROVIDER
------	------	--	-----------------------

0	1. Mentioned
2	2. Not mentioned
2	8. No answer to entire question
0	9. DK reason (entire question)
2,683	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1

-215-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1001-1050)	1-5		PERSONAL CARE ATTENDANT RECORD - Continued
(1032-1042)	5(0-10)		REASON(S) CHILD DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
1090	5(8)		TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS
		0	1. Mentioned
		2	2. Not mentioned
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,683	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)
1091	5(9)		COULD NOT TAKE TIME OFF WORK
		0	1. Mentioned
		2	2. Not mentioned
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,683	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive

sometime in past year)

1

-216-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1001-1050)	1-5		PERSONAL CARE ATTENDANT RECORD - Continued
(1032-1042)	5(0-10)		REASON(S) CHILD DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
1092	5(10)		OTHER
		2	1. Mentioned
		0	2. Not mentioned
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,683	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)
1093-1100			BLANK

1

-217-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1101-1150)	1-5		HOME VISITS FROM DOCTOR RECORD
1101	1a		DID CHILD RECEIVE THIS SERVICE OR SERVICES FROM THIS PROVIDER IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		1	1. Yes
		2,675	2. No

10 8. Not ascertained
 1 9. DK or refused

1102	1b		DID CHILD NEED SERVICES FROM THIS TYPE OF PROVIDER IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		4	1. Yes
		2,645	2. No
		32	8. Not ascertained
		5	9. DK or refused
		1	Blank. NA (Child received service of this provider in past 12 months)

1103-1104	2a		NUMBER OF MONTHS CHILD RECEIVED SERVICE IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		0	00. None
		1	01-12. 1-12 months
		0	98. Not ascertained
		0	99. DK or refused
		2,686	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1

-218-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1101-1150)	1-5		HOME VISITS FROM DOCTOR RECORD - Continued
1105-1106	2b		TOTAL NUMBER OF TIMES CHILD RECEIVED SERVICE DURING THOSE MONTHS
		0	00. None
		1	01-96. 1-96 times
		0	97. 97+ times
		0	98. Not ascertained
		0	99. DK or refused
		2,686	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

(1107-1118)	3a(0-11)		WHO PAYS FOR CHILD'S SERVICE?
1107	3a(0)		PARENT(S)

0	1. Mentioned
1	2. Not mentioned
0	3. No one/Free
0	8. No answer to entire question
0	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
2,686	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1108	3a(1)		FAMILY IN HH
		0	1. Mentioned
		1	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,686	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1

-219-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1101-1150)	1-5		HOME VISITS FROM DOCTOR RECORD - Continued
(1107-1118)	3a(0-11)		WHO PAYS FOR CHILD'S SERVICE? - Continued
1109	3a(2)		FAMILY NOT IN HH
		0	1. Mentioned
		1	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,686	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)
1110	3a(3)		PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE
		0	1. Mentioned

1	2.	Not mentioned
0	3.	No one/Free
0	8.	No answer to entire question
0	9.	DK who paid or refused (entire question)
2,686	Blank.	NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1111	3a(4)		MEDICAID
		0	1. Mentioned
		1	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,686	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1

-220-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1101-1150)	1-5		HOME VISITS FROM DOCTOR RECORD - Continued
(1107-111)	3a(0-11)		WHO PAYS FOR CHILD'S SERVICE? - Continued
1112	3a(5)		REHABILITATION PROGRAM
		1	1. Mentioned
		0	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,686	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1113	3a(6)		PARENT'S EMPLOYER
		0	1. Mentioned
		1	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question

0	9.	DK who paid or refused (entire question)
2,686	Blank.	NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1114	3a(7)		SCHOOL SYSTEM
		0	1. Mentioned
		1	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,686	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1

-221-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1101-1150)	1-5		HOME VISITS FROM DOCTOR RECORD - Continued
(1107-1118)	3a(0-11)		WHO PAYS FOR CHILD'S SERVICE? - Continued
1115	3a(8)		VA PROGRAM
		0	1. Mentioned
		1	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,686	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1116	3a(9)		OTHER MILITARY
		0	1. Mentioned
		1	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,686	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received

the services of this provider
in past 12 months)

1117	3a(10)		OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE
		0	1. Mentioned
		1	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,686	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1

-222-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1101-1150)	1-5		HOME VISITS FROM DOCTOR RECORD - Continued
(1107-1118)	3a(0-11)		WHO PAYS FOR CHILD'S SERVICE? - Continued
1118	3a(11)		OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE
		1	1. Mentioned
		0	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,686	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1119-1120	3b		WHO PAID THE MOST FOR THE SERVICE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
		0	00. Parent(s)
		0	01. Family in household
		0	02. Family not in household
		0	03. Private health insurance
		0	04. Medicaid
		0	05. Rehabilitation program
		0	06. Parent(s) employer
		0	07. School system

0	08.	Va program
0	09.	Other military
0	10.	Other private source
1	11.	Other public source
0	13.	Two or more sources given; unknown which paid most
0	33.	No one/free
0	88.	No source ascertained
0	99.	DK or refused any source
2,686	Blank.	NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1

-223-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1101-1150)	1-5		HOME VISITS FROM DOCTOR RECORD - Continued
1121-1125	3c		OUT-OF-POCKET FAMILY PAID FOR SERVICE DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS (Parent(s) or family in HH paid for services in Q 3a)
		0	00000. None
		0	00001-99996. Dollars paid
		0	99997. 99997+ dollars paid
		0	99998. Not ascertained
		0	99999. DK or refused
		2,687	Blank. NA
1126-1130	3d		OUT-OF-POCKET FAMILY PAID FOR SERVICE DURING THE PAST 2 WEEKS (Parent(s) or family in HH paid for services in Q 3a and spent money in past year: Q 3c NE 00000)
		0	00000. None
		0	00001-99996. Dollars paid
		0	99997. 99997+ dollars paid
		0	99998. Not ascertained
		0	99999. DK or refused
		2,687	Blank. NA
1131	4		CHILD RECEIVED SERVICES FROM THIS TYPE OF PROVIDER IN PAST MONTH
		0	1. Yes

1	2. No
0	8. Not ascertained
0	9. DK or refused
2,686	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1

-224-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1101-1150)	1-5		HOME VISITS FROM DOCTOR RECORD - Continued
(1132-1142)	5(0-10)		REASON(S) CHILD DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS
1132	5(0)		DID NOT NEED SERVICE
		0	1. Mentioned
		3	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,682	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)
1133	5(1)		PROVIDER THINKS CHILD NO LONGER NEEDS SERVICE
		0	1. Mentioned
		3	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,682	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1

-225-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1101-1150)	1-5		HOME VISITS FROM DOCTOR RECORD - Continued
(1132-1142)	5(0-10)		REASON(S) CHILD DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
1134	5(2)		TOO EXPENSIVE/CAN'T AFFORD
		1	1. Mentioned
		2	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,682	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)
1135	5(3)		INSURANCE DID NOT COVER
		1	1. Mentioned
		2	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,682	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1

-226-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1101-1150)	1-5		HOME VISITS FROM DOCTOR RECORD

- Continued

(1132-1142)	5(0-10)		REASON(S) CHILD DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
1136	5(4)		INSURANCE NO LONGER COVERS
		0	1. Mentioned
		3	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,682	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1137	5(5)		NO LONGER ON MEDICAID
		0	1. Mentioned
		3	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,682	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1

-227-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1101-1150)	1-5		HOME VISITS FROM DOCTOR RECORD - Continued
(1132-1142)	5(0-10)		REASON(S) CHILD DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
1138	5(6)		PROVIDER NOT AVAILABLE
		0	1. Mentioned
		3	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question

1	9. DK reason (entire question)
2,682	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1139	5(7)		DID NOT LIKE PROVIDER
		0	1. Mentioned
		3	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,682	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1

-228-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1101-1150)	1-5		HOME VISITS FROM DOCTOR RECORD - Continued
(1132-1142)	5(0-10)		REASON(S) CHILD DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
1140	5(8)		TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS
		0	1. Mentioned
		3	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,682	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1141	5(9)		COULD NOT TAKE TIME OFF WORK
------	------	--	------------------------------

0	1. Mentioned
3	2. Not mentioned
1	8. No answer to entire question
1	9. DK reason (entire question)
2,682	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1

-229-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1101-1150)	1-5		HOME VISITS FROM DOCTOR RECORD - Continued
(1132-1142)	5(0-10)		REASON(S) CHILD DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
1142	5(10)		OTHER
		2	1. Mentioned
		1	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,682	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)
1143-1150			BLANK

1

-230-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section E - Other Services

Tape

Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1151-1200)	1-5		SERVICES FROM CENTER FOR INDEPENDENT LIVING RECORD
1151	1a		DID CHILD RECEIVE THIS SERVICE OR SERVICES FROM THIS PROVIDER IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		8	1. Yes
		2,664	2. No
		15	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
1152	1b		DID CHILD NEED SERVICES FROM THIS TYPE OF PROVIDER IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		3	1. Yes
		2,635	2. No
		36	8. Not ascertained
		5	9. DK or refused
		8	Blank. NA (Child received service of this provider in past 12 months)
1153-1154	2a		NUMBER OF MONTHS CHILD RECEIVED SERVICE IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		0	00. None
		7	01-12. 1-12 months
		0	98. Not ascertained
		1	99. DK or refused
		2,679	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1

-231-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1151-1200)	1-5		SERVICES FROM CENTER FOR INDEPENDENT LIVING RECORD - Continued
1155-1156	2b		TOTAL NUMBER OF TIMES CHILD RECEIVED SERVICE DURING THOSE MONTHS

0	00.	None
2	01-96.	1-96 times
2	97.	97+ times
1	98.	Not ascertained
3	99.	DK or refused
2,679	Blank.	NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

(1157-1168)	3a(0-11)		WHO PAYS FOR CHILD'S SERVICE?
1157	3a(0)		PARENT(S)
		0	1. Mentioned
		8	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,679	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1158	3a(1)		FAMILY IN HH
		0	1. Mentioned
		8	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,679	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1

-232-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1151-1200)	1-5		SERVICES FROM CENTER FOR INDEPENDENT LIVING RECORD - Continued
(1157-1168)	3a(0-11)		WHO PAYS FOR CHILD'S SERVICE? - Continued
1159	3a(2)		FAMILY NOT IN HH
		0	1. Mentioned

8	2. Not mentioned
0	3. No one/Free
0	8. No answer to entire question
0	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
2,679	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1160	3a(3)		PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE
		0	1. Mentioned
		8	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,679	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1161	3a(4)		MEDICAID
		4	1. Mentioned
		4	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,679	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1

-233-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1151-1200)	1-5		SERVICES FROM CENTER FOR INDEPENDENT LIVING RECORD - Continued
(1157-1168)	3a(0-11)		WHO PAYS FOR CHILD'S SERVICE? - Continued
1162	3a(5)		REHABILITATION PROGRAM
		2	1. Mentioned
		6	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free

0	8.	No answer to entire question
0	9.	DK who paid or refused (entire question)
2,679	Blank.	NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1163	3a(6)		PARENT'S EMPLOYER
		0	1. Mentioned
		8	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,679	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1164	3a(7)		SCHOOL SYSTEM
		3	1. Mentioned
		5	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,679	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1

-234-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1151-1200)	1-5		SERVICES FROM CENTER FOR INDEPENDENT LIVING RECORD - Continued
(1157-1168)	3a(0-11)		WHO PAYS FOR CHILD'S SERVICE? - Continued
1165	3a(8)		VA PROGRAM
		0	1. Mentioned
		8	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who paid or refused

		2,679	Blank.	(entire question) NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)
1166	3a(9)		OTHER MILITARY	
		0	1.	Mentioned
		8	2.	Not mentioned
		0	3.	No one/Free
		0	8.	No answer to entire question
		0	9.	DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,679	Blank.	NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)
1167	3a(10)		OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE	
		0	1.	Mentioned
		8	2.	Not mentioned
		0	3.	No one/Free
		0	8.	No answer to entire question
		0	9.	DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,679	Blank.	NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1

-235-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes	
(1151-1200)	1-5		SERVICES FROM CENTER FOR INDEPENDENT LIVING RECORD - Continued	
(1157-1168)	3a(0-11)		WHO PAYS FOR CHILD'S SERVICE? - Continued	
1168	3a(11)		OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE	
		3	1.	Mentioned
		5	2.	Not mentioned
		0	3.	No one/Free
		0	8.	No answer to entire question
		0	9.	DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,679	Blank.	NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider

in past 12 months)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1169-1170	3b		WHO PAID THE MOST FOR THE SERVICE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
		0	00. Parent(s)
		0	01. Family in household
		0	02. Family not in household
		0	03. Private health insurance
		3	04. Medicaid
		1	05. Rehabilitation program
		0	06. Parent(s) employer
		2	07. School system
		0	08. Va program
		0	09. Other military
		0	10. Other private source
		2	11. Other public source
		0	13. Two or more sources given; unknown which paid most
		0	33. No one/free
		0	88. No source ascertained
		0	99. DK or refused any source
		2,679	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1

-236-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1151-1200)	1-5		SERVICES FROM CENTER FOR INDEPENDENT LIVING RECORD - Continued
1171-1175	3c		OUT-OF-POCKET FAMILY PAID FOR SERVICE DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS (Parent(s) or family in HH paid for services in Q 3a)
		0	00000. None
		0	00001-99996. Dollars paid
		0	99997. 99997+ dollars paid
		0	99998. Not ascertained
		0	99999. DK or refused
		2,687	Blank. NA

1176-1180 3d

OUT-OF-POCKET FAMILY PAID FOR SERVICE DURING THE PAST 2 WEEKS (Parent(s) or family in HH paid for services in Q 3a and spent

money in past year: Q 3c NE 00000)

0	00000.	None
0	00001-99996.	Dollars paid
0	99997.	99997+ dollars paid
0	99998.	Not ascertained
0	99999.	DK or refused
2,687	Blank.	NA

1181	4		CHILD RECEIVED SERVICES FROM THIS TYPE OF PROVIDER IN PAST MONTH
------	---	--	---------------------------------------------------------------------

6	1.	Yes
1	2.	No
0	8.	Not ascertained
1	9.	DK or refused
2,679	Blank.	NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1 -237-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1151-1200)	1-5		SERVICES FROM CENTER FOR INDEPENDENT LIVING RECORD - Continued
(1182-1192)	5(0-10)		REASON(S) CHILD DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS
1182	5(0)		DID NOT NEED SERVICE
		2	1. Mentioned
		1	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,683	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1183	5(1)		PROVIDER THINKS CHILD NO LONGER NEEDS SERVICE
------	------	--	--------------------------------------------------

0	1.	Mentioned
---	----	-----------

3	2.	Not mentioned
0	8.	No answer to entire question
1	9.	DK reason (entire question)
2,683	Blank.	NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1

-238-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1151-1200)	1-5		SERVICES FROM CENTER FOR INDEPENDENT LIVING RECORD - Continued
(1182-1192)	5(0-10)		REASON(S) CHILD DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
1184	5(2)		TOO EXPENSIVE/CAN'T AFFORD
		1	1. Mentioned
		2	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,683	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)
1185	5(3)		INSURANCE DID NOT COVER
		1	1. Mentioned
		2	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,683	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1151-1200)	1-5		SERVICES FROM CENTER FOR INDEPENDENT LIVING RECORD - Continued
(1182-1192)	5(0-10)		REASON(S) CHILD DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
1186	5(4)		INSURANCE NO LONGER COVERS
		0	1. Mentioned
		3	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,683	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)
1187	5(5)		NO LONGER ON MEDICAID
		0	1. Mentioned
		3	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,683	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

(1151-1200)	1-5		SERVICES FROM CENTER FOR INDEPENDENT LIVING RECORD - Continued
(1182-1192)	5(0-10)		REASON(S) CHILD DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
1188	5(6)		PROVIDER NOT AVAILABLE
		0	1. Mentioned
		3	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,683	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1189	5(7)		DID NOT LIKE PROVIDER
		0	1. Mentioned
		3	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,683	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1

-241-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1151-1200)	1-5		SERVICES FROM CENTER FOR INDEPENDENT LIVING RECORD - Continued
(1182-1192)	5(0-10)		REASON(S) CHILD DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
1190	5(8)		TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS

0	1. Mentioned
3	2. Not mentioned
0	8. No answer to entire question
1	9. DK reason (entire question)
2,683	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1191 5(9)

COULD NOT TAKE TIME OFF WORK

0	1. Mentioned
3	2. Not mentioned
0	8. No answer to entire question
1	9. DK reason (entire question)
2,683	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1

-242-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1151-1200)	1-5		SERVICES FROM CENTER FOR INDEPENDENT LIVING RECORD - Continued
(1182-1192)	5(0-10)		REASON(S) CHILD DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
1192	5(10)		OTHER
		0	1. Mentioned
		3	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,683	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1201-1250)	1-5		RESPIRATORY THERAPY SERVICES RECORD
1201	1a		DID CHILD RECEIVE THIS SERVICE OR SERVICES FROM THIS PROVIDER IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		55	1. Yes
		2,616	2. No
		14	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
1202	1b		DID CHILD NEED SERVICES FROM THIS TYPE OF PROVIDER IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		1	1. Yes
		2,590	2. No
		35	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused
		55	Blank. NA (Child received service of this provider in past 12 months)
1203-1204	2a		NUMBER OF MONTHS CHILD RECEIVED SERVICE IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		0	00. None
		53	01-12. 1-12 months
		0	98. Not ascertained
		2	99. DK or refused
		2,632	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1201-1250)	1-5		RESPIRATORY THERAPY SERVICES RECORD - Continued
1205-1206	2b		TOTAL NUMBER OF TIMES CHILD RECEIVED SERVICE DURING THOSE MONTHS
		0	00. None
		47	01-96. 1-96 times
		3	97. 97+ times
		0	98. Not ascertained
		5	99. DK or refused
		2,632	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

(1207-1218)	3a(0-11)		WHO PAYS FOR CHILD'S SERVICE?
1207	3a(0)		PARENT(S)
		14	1. Mentioned
		40	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,632	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1208	3a(1)		FAMILY IN HH
		3	1. Mentioned
		51	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,632	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1

-245-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

(1201-1250)	1-5		RESPIRATORY THERAPY SERVICES RECORD - Continued
(1207-1218)	3a(0-11)		WHO PAYS FOR CHILD'S SERVICE? - Continued
1209	3a(2)		FAMILY NOT IN HH
		1	1. Mentioned
		53	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,632	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1210	3a(3)		PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE
		22	1. Mentioned
		32	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,632	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1211	3a(4)		MEDICAID
		22	1. Mentioned
		32	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,632	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1

-246-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
-------------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

(1201-1250)	1-5		RESPIRATORY THERAPY SERVICES RECORD
-------------	-----	--	----------------------------------------

- Continued

(1207-1218)	3a(0-11)		WHO PAYS FOR CHILD'S SERVICE? - Continued
1212	3a(5)		REHABILITATION PROGRAM
		1	1. Mentioned
		53	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,632	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)
<hr/>			
1213	3a(6)		PARENT'S EMPLOYER
		1	1. Mentioned
		53	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,632	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)
<hr/>			
1214	3a(7)		SCHOOL SYSTEM
		0	1. Mentioned
		54	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,632	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1

-247-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1201-1250)	1-5		RESPIRATORY THERAPY SERVICES RECORD - Continued
(1207-1218)	3a(0-11)		WHO PAYS FOR CHILD'S

SERVICE? - Continued

1215	3a(8)		VA PROGRAM
		0	1. Mentioned
		54	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,632	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)
<hr/>			
1216	3a(9)		OTHER MILITARY
		4	1. Mentioned
		50	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,632	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)
<hr/>			
1217	3a(10)		OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE
		0	1. Mentioned
		54	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,632	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1

-248-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1201-1250)	1-5		RESPIRATORY THERAPY SERVICES RECORD - Continued
(1207-1218)	3a(0-11)		WHO PAYS FOR CHILD'S SERVICE? - Continued
1218	3a(11)		OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE

5	1.	Mentioned
49	2.	Not mentioned
1	3.	No one/Free
0	8.	No answer to entire question
0	9.	DK who paid or refused (entire question)
2,632	Blank.	NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1219-1220 3b

WHO PAID THE MOST FOR THE
SERVICE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

6	00.	Parent(s)
0	01.	Family in household
0	02.	Family not in household
21	03.	Private health insurance
18	04.	Medicaid
0	05.	Rehabilitation program
1	06.	Parent(s) employer
0	07.	School system
0	08.	Va program
3	09.	Other military
0	10.	Other private source
3	11.	Other public source
2	13.	Two or more sources given; unknown which paid most
1	33.	No one/free
0	88.	No source ascertained
0	99.	DK or refused any source
2,632	Blank.	NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1

-249-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1201-1250)	1-5		RESPIRATORY THERAPY SERVICES RECORD - Continued
1221-1225	3c		OUT-OF-POCKET FAMILY PAID FOR SERVICE DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS (Parent(s) or family in HH paid for services in Q 3a)
		2	00000. None
		11	00001-99996. Dollars paid
		0	99997. 99997+ dollars paid

0	99998.	Not ascertained
4	99999.	DK or refused
2,670	Blank.	NA

1226-1230	3d		OUT-OF-POCKET FAMILY PAID FOR SERVICE DURING THE PAST 2 WEEKS (Parent(s) or family in HH paid for services in Q 3a and spent money in past year: Q 3c NE 00000)
-----------	----	--	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

11	00000.	None
1	00001-99996.	Dollars paid
0	99997.	99997+ dollars paid
1	99998.	Not ascertained
2	99999.	DK or refused
2,672	Blank.	NA

1231	4		CHILD RECEIVED SERVICES FROM THIS TYPE OF PROVIDER IN PAST MONTH
------	---	--	------------------------------------------------------------------

16	1.	Yes
38	2.	No
1	8.	Not ascertained
0	9.	DK or refused
2,632	Blank.	NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1 -250-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1201-1250)	1-5		RESPIRATORY THERAPY SERVICES RECORD - Continued
(1232-1242)	5(0-10)		REASON(S) CHILD DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS
1232	5(0)		DID NOT NEED SERVICE
		34	1. Mentioned
		2	2. Not mentioned
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,648	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received

services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1233	5(1)		PROVIDER THINKS CHILD NO LONGER NEEDS SERVICE
		1	1. Mentioned
		35	2. Not mentioned
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,648	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1

-251-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1201-1250)	1-5		RESPIRATORY THERAPY SERVICES RECORD - Continued
(1232-1242)	5(0-10)		REASON(S) CHILD DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
1234	5(2)		TOO EXPENSIVE/CAN'T AFFORD
		0	1. Mentioned
		36	2. Not mentioned
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,648	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1235	5(3)		INSURANCE DID NOT COVER
		1	1. Mentioned
		35	2. Not mentioned
		3	8. No answer to entire question

0
2,648

9. DK reason (entire question)
Blank. NA (No/DK if child received
and did not need the services
of this provider in past 12
months; No/DK if child received
services from provider during
the month, but did receive
sometime in past year)

1

-252-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1201-1250)	1-5		RESPIRATORY THERAPY SERVICES RECORD - Continued
(1232-1242)	5(0-10)		REASON(S) CHILD DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
1236	5(4)		INSURANCE NO LONGER COVERS
		0	1. Mentioned
		36	2. Not mentioned
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,648	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)
1237	5(5)		NO LONGER ON MEDICAID
		0	1. Mentioned
		36	2. Not mentioned
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,648	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1

-253-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1201-1250)	1-5		RESPIRATORY THERAPY SERVICES RECORD - Continued
(1232-1242)	5(0-10)		REASON(S) CHILD DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
1238	5(6)		PROVIDER NOT AVAILABLE
		0	1. Mentioned
		36	2. Not mentioned
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,648	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)
1239	5(7)		DID NOT LIKE PROVIDER
		0	1. Mentioned
		36	2. Not mentioned
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,648	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1201-1250)	1-5		RESPIRATORY THERAPY

SERVICES RECORD
- Continued

(1232-1242) 5(0-10)

REASON(S) CHILD DIDN'T
RECEIVE SERVICES IN
PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued

1240 5(8)

TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS

0	1. Mentioned
36	2. Not mentioned
3	8. No answer to entire question
0	9. DK reason (entire question)
2,648	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1241 5(9)

COULD NOT TAKE TIME OFF WORK

0	1. Mentioned
36	2. Not mentioned
3	8. No answer to entire question
0	9. DK reason (entire question)
2,648	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1

-255-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1201-1250)	1-5		RESPIRATORY THERAPY SERVICES RECORD - Continued
(1232-1242)	5(0-10)		REASON(S) CHILD DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
1242	5(10)		OTHER
		0	1. Mentioned
		36	2. Not mentioned

3	8. No answer to entire question
0	9. DK reason (entire question)
2,648	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1243-1250

BLANK

1

-256-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1251-1300)	1-5		SOCIAL WORK SERVICES RECORD
1251	1a		DID CHILD RECEIVE THIS SERVICE OR SERVICES FROM THIS PROVIDER IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		141	1. Yes
		2,526	2. No
		14	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused
1252	1b		DID CHILD NEED SERVICES FROM THIS TYPE OF PROVIDER IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		10	1. Yes
		2,493	2. No
		31	8. Not ascertained
		12	9. DK or refused
		141	Blank. NA (Child received service of this provider in past 12 months)
1253-1254	2a		NUMBER OF MONTHS CHILD RECEIVED SERVICE IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		0	00. None
		137	01-12. 1-12 months
		2	98. Not ascertained
		2	99. DK or refused
		2,546	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1251-1300)	1-5		SOCIAL WORK SERVICES RECORD - Continued
1255-1256	2b		TOTAL NUMBER OF TIMES CHILD RECEIVED SERVICE DURING THOSE MONTHS
		0	00. None
		99	01-96. 1-96 times
		4	97. 97+ times
		4	98. Not ascertained
		34	99. DK or refused
		2,546	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)
(1257-1268)	3a(0-11)		WHO PAYS FOR CHILD'S SERVICE?
1257	3a(0)		PARENT(S)
		9	1. Mentioned
		122	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		5	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,546	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)
1258	3a(1)		FAMILY IN HH
		3	1. Mentioned
		128	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		5	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,546	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1251-1300)	1-5		SOCIAL WORK SERVICES RECORD - Continued
(1257-1268)	3a(0-11)		WHO PAYS FOR CHILD'S SERVICE? - Continued
1259	3a(2)		FAMILY NOT IN HH
		0	1. Mentioned
		131	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		5	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,546	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)
1260	3a(3)		PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE
		11	1. Mentioned
		120	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		5	9. DK who paid or refuse (entire question)
		2,546	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)
1261	3a(4)		MEDICAID
		57	1. Mentioned
		74	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		5	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,546	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1

-259-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1251-1300)	1-5		SOCIAL WORK SERVICES RECORD - Continued
(1257-1268)	3a(0-11)		WHO PAYS FOR CHILD'S SERVICE? - Continued
1262	3a(5)		REHABILITATION PROGRAM
		3	1. Mentioned
		128	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		5	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,546	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)
1263	3a(6)		PARENT'S EMPLOYER
		0	1. Mentioned
		131	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		5	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,546	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)
1264	3a(7)		SCHOOL SYSTEM
		27	1. Mentioned
		104	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		5	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,546	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1

-260-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

(1251-1300)	1-5		SOCIAL WORK SERVICES RECORD - Continued
(1257-1268)	3a(0-11)		WHO PAYS FOR CHILD'S SERVICE? - Continued
1265	3a(8)		VA PROGRAM
		0	1. Mentioned
		131	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		5	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,546	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1266	3a(9)		OTHER MILITARY
		0	1. Mentioned
		131	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		5	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,546	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1267	3a(10)		OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE
		1	1. Mentioned
		130	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		5	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,546	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1

-261-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1251-1300)	1-5		SOCIAL WORK SERVICES RECORD - Continued
(1257-1268)	3a(0-11)		WHO PAYS FOR CHILD'S

SERVICE? - Continued

1268	3a(11)	OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE	
		42	1. Mentioned
		89	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		5	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,546	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1269-1270	3b	WHO PAID THE MOST FOR THE SERVICE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS	
		3	00. Parent(s)
		0	01. Family in household
		0	02. Family not in household
		8	03. Private health insurance
		53	04. Medicaid
		2	05. Rehabilitation program
		0	06. Parent(s) employer
		22	07. School system
		0	08. Va program
		0	09. Other military
		1	10. Other private source
		37	11. Other public source
		5	13. Two or more sources given; unknown which paid most
		2	33. No one/free
		3	88. No source ascertained
		5	99. DK or refused any source
		2,546	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1

-262-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1251-1300)	1-5		SOCIAL WORK SERVICES RECORD - Continued
1271-1275	3c		OUT-OF-POCKET FAMILY PAID FOR SERVICE DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS (Parent(s) or family in HH paid for services in Q 3a)
		1	00000. None

9	00001-99996.	Dollars paid
0	99997.	99997+ dollars paid
2	99998.	Not ascertained
0	99999.	DK or refused
2,675	Blank.	NA

1276-1280 3d

OUT-OF-POCKET FAMILY PAID FOR SERVICE DURING THE PAST 2 WEEKS (Parent(s) or family in HH paid for services in Q 3a and spent money in past year: Q 3c NE 00000)

5	00000.	None
3	00001-99996.	Dollars paid
0	99997.	99997+ dollars paid
2	99998.	Not ascertained
1	99999.	DK or refused
2,676	Blank.	NA

1281 4

CHILD RECEIVED SERVICES FROM THIS TYPE OF PROVIDER IN PAST MONTH

103	1.	Yes
32	2.	No
4	8.	Not ascertained
2	9.	DK or refused
2,546	Blank.	NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1

-263-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1251-1300)	1-5		SOCIAL WORK SERVICES RECORD - Continued
(1282-1292)	5(0-10)		REASON(S) CHILD DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS
1282	5(0)		DID NOT NEED SERVICE
		20	1. Mentioned
		19	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,645	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12

months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1283	5(1)		PROVIDER THINKS CHILD NO LONGER NEEDS SERVICE
		6	1. Mentioned
		33	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,645	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1

-264-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1251-1300)	1-5		SOCIAL WORK SERVICES RECORD - Continued
(1282-1292)	5(0-10)		REASON(S) CHILD DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
1284	5(2)		TOO EXPENSIVE/CAN'T AFFORD
		6	1. Mentioned
		33	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,645	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1285	5(3)		INSURANCE DID NOT COVER
		1	1. Mentioned
		38	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question

2
2,645

9. DK reason (entire question)
Blank. NA (No/DK if child received
and did not need the services
of this provider in past 12
months; No/DK if child received
services from provider during
the month, but did receive
sometime in past year)

1

-265-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1251-1300)	1-5		SOCIAL WORK SERVICES RECORD - Continued
(1282-1292)	5(0-10)		REASON(S) CHILD DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
1286	5(4)		INSURANCE NO LONGER COVERS
		1	1. Mentioned
		38	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,645	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)
1287	5(5)		NO LONGER ON MEDICAID
		2	1. Mentioned
		37	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,645	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1

-266-

DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1251-1300)	1-5		SOCIAL WORK SERVICES RECORD - Continued
(1282-1292)	5(0-10)		REASON(S) CHILD DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
1288	5(6)		PROVIDER NOT AVAILABLE
		2	1. Mentioned
		37	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,645	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)
1289	5(7)		DID NOT LIKE PROVIDER
		2	1. Mentioned
		37	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,645	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1

-267-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1251-1300)	1-5		SOCIAL WORK SERVICES RECORD - Continued

(1282-1292)	5(0-10)		REASON(S) CHILD DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
1290	5(8)		TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS
		0	1. Mentioned
		39	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,645	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1291	5(9)		COULD NOT TAKE TIME OFF WORK
		1	1. Mentioned
		38	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,645	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1

-268-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1251-1300)	1-5		SOCIAL WORK SERVICES RECORD - Continued
(1282-1292)	5(0-10)		REASON(S) CHILD DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
1292	5(10)		OTHER
		6	1. Mentioned
		33	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,645	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services

of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1293-1300

BLANK

1

-269-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1301-1350)	1-5		TRANSPORTATION SERVICES RECORD
1301	1a		DID CHILD RECEIVE THIS SERVICE OR SERVICES FROM THIS PROVIDER IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		97	1. Yes
		2,571	2. No
		16	8. Not ascertained
		3	9. DK or refused
1302	1b		DID CHILD NEED SERVICES FROM THIS TYPE OF PROVIDER IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		13	1. Yes
		2,538	2. No
		33	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused
		97	Blank. NA (Child received service of this provider in past 12 months)
1303-1304	2a		NUMBER OF MONTHS CHILD RECEIVED SERVICE IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		0	00. None
		91	01-12. 1-12 months
		5	98. Not ascertained
		1	99. DK or refused
		2,590	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1

-270-

DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1301-1350)	1-5		TRANSPORTATION SERVICES RECORD - Continued
1305-1306	2b		TOTAL NUMBER OF TIMES CHILD RECEIVED SERVICE DURING THOSE MONTHS
		0	00. None
		31	01-96. 1-96 times
		43	97. 97+ times
		5	98. Not ascertained
		18	99. DK or refused
		2,590	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)
(1307-1318)	3a(0-11)		WHO PAYS FOR CHILD'S SERVICE?
1307	3a(0)		PARENT(S)
		11	1. Mentioned
		82	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,590	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)
1308	3a(1)		FAMILY IN HH
		1	1. Mentioned
		92	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,590	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1301-1350)	1-5		TRANSPORTATION SERVICES RECORD - Continued
(1307-1318)	3a(0-11)		WHO PAYS FOR CHILD'S SERVICE? - Continued
1309	3a(2)		FAMILY NOT IN HH
		0	1. Mentioned
		93	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,590	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)
1310	3a(3)		PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE
		0	1. Mentioned
		93	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,590	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)
1311	3a(4)		MEDICAID
		18	1. Mentioned
		75	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,590	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1

-272-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

(1301-1350)	1-5		TRANSPORTATION SERVICES RECORD - Continued
(1307-1318)	3a(0-11)		WHO PAYS FOR CHILD'S SERVICE? - Continued
1312	3a(5)		REHABILITATION PROGRAM
		4	1. Mentioned
		89	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,590	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1313	3a(6)		PARENT'S EMPLOYER
		0	1. Mentioned
		93	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,590	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1314	3a(7)		SCHOOL SYSTEM
		57	1. Mentioned
		36	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,590	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1

-273-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1301-1350)	1-5		TRANSPORTATION SERVICES RECORD - Continued
(1307-1318)	3a(0-11)		WHO PAYS FOR CHILD'S

SERVICE? - Continued

1315	3a(8)		VA PROGRAM
		0	1. Mentioned
		93	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,590	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1316	3a(9)		OTHER MILITARY
		0	1. Mentioned
		93	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,590	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1317	3a(10)		OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE
		0	1. Mentioned
		93	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK who paid or refused (entire question)
		2,590	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1

-274-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1301-1350)	1-5		TRANSPORTATION SERVICES RECORD - Continued
(1307-1318)	3a(0-11)		WHO PAYS FOR CHILD'S SERVICE? - Continued
1318	3a(11)		OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE

9	1.	Mentioned
84	2.	Not mentioned
2	3.	No one/Free
0	8.	No answer to entire question
2	9.	DK who paid or refused (entire question)
2,590	Blank.	NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1319-1320 3b

WHO PAID THE MOST FOR THE
SERVICE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS

11	00.	Parent(s)
1	01.	Family in household
0	02.	Family not in household
0	03.	Private health insurance
16	04.	Medicaid
2	05.	Rehabilitation program
0	06.	Parent(s) employer
54	07.	School system
0	08.	Va program
0	09.	Other military
0	10.	Other private source
9	11.	Other public source
0	13.	Two or more sources given; unknown which paid most
2	33.	No one/free
0	88.	No source ascertained
2	99.	DK or refused any source
2,590	Blank.	NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1

-275-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1301-1350)	1-5		TRANSPORTATION SERVICES RECORD - Continued
1321-1325	3c		OUT-OF-POCKET FAMILY PAID FOR SERVICE DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS (Parent(s) or family in HH paid for services in Q 3a)
		1	00000. None
		7	00001-99996. Dollars paid
		0	99997. 99997+ dollars paid
		1	99998. Not ascertained
		3	99999. DK or refused

2,675

Blank. NA

1326-1330	3d		OUT-OF-POCKET FAMILY PAID FOR SERVICE DURING THE PAST 2 WEEKS (Parent(s) or family in HH paid for services in Q 3a and spent money in past year: Q 3c NE 00000)
		5	00000. None
		5	00001-99996. Dollars paid
		0	99997. 99997+ dollars paid
		1	99998. Not ascertained
		0	99999. DK or refused
		2,676	Blank. NA

1331	4		CHILD RECEIVED SERVICES FROM THIS TYPE OF PROVIDER IN PAST MONTH
		88	1. Yes
		7	2. No
		2	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		2,590	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received the services of this provider in past 12 months)

1

-276-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1301-1350)	1-5		TRANSPORTATION SERVICES RECORD - Continued
(1332-1342)	5(0-10)		REASON(S) CHILD DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS
1332	5(0)		DID NOT NEED SERVICE
		6	1. Mentioned
		12	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,667	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1333	5(1)		PROVIDER THINKS CHILD NO LONGER NEEDS SERVICE
		1	1. Mentioned
		17	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,667	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1

-277-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1301-1350)	1-5		TRANSPORTATION SERVICES RECORD - Continued
(1332-1342)	5(0-10)		REASON(S) CHILD DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
1334	5(2)		TOO EXPENSIVE/CAN'T AFFORD
		3	1. Mentioned
		15	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,667	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1335	5(3)		INSURANCE DID NOT COVER
		1	1. Mentioned
		17	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,667	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12

months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1

-278-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1301-1350)	1-5		TRANSPORTATION SERVICES RECORD - Continued
(1332-1342)	5(0-10)		REASON(S) CHILD DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
1336	5(4)		INSURANCE NO LONGER COVERS
		0	1. Mentioned
		18	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,667	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)
1337	5(5)		NO LONGER ON MEDICAID
		1	1. Mentioned
		17	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,667	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1

-279-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1301-1350)	1-5		TRANSPORTATION SERVICES RECORD - Continued
(1332-1342)	5(0-10)		REASON(S) CHILD DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
1338	5(6)		PROVIDER NOT AVAILABLE
		2	1. Mentioned
		16	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,667	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)
1339	5(7)		DID NOT LIKE PROVIDER
		0	1. Mentioned
		18	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,667	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1

-280-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1301-1350)	1-5		TRANSPORTATION SERVICES RECORD - Continued
(1332-1342)	5(0-10)		REASON(S) CHILD DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued

1340	5(8)		TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS
		6	1. Mentioned
		12	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,667	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1341	5(9)		COULD NOT TAKE TIME OFF WORK
		1	1. Mentioned
		17	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,667	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive sometime in past year)

1

-281-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1301-1350)	1-5		TRANSPORTATION SERVICES RECORD - Continued
(1332-1342)	5(0-10)		REASON(S) CHILD DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES IN PAST 12 MONTHS - Continued
1342	5(10)		OTHER
		5	1. Mentioned
		13	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason (entire question)
		2,667	Blank. NA (No/DK if child received and did not need the services of this provider in past 12 months; No/DK if child received services from provider during the month, but did receive

sometime in past year)

1343-1350

BLANK

1351 6a

CHILD CURRENTLY ON WAITING LIST FOR SERVICES

23	1. Yes
2,641	2. No
12	8. Not ascertained
11	9. DK or refused

1

-282-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1352-1364)	6b(1-13)		SERVICE FOR WHICH CHILD IS ON WAITING LIST
1352	6b(1)		PHYSICAL THERAPIST
		3	1. Mentioned
		18	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused waiting list (entire question)
		2,664	Blank. NA (No/DK if child is currently on a waiting list for any service)
1353	6b(2)		OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST
		3	1. Mentioned
		18	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused waiting list (entire question)
		2,664	Blank. NA (No/DK if child is currently on a waiting list for any service)
1354	6b(3)		AUDIOLOGIST
		2	1. Mentioned
		19	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused waiting list (entire question)

2,664 Blank. NA (No/DK if child is
 currently on a waiting
 list for any service)

1

-283-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1352-1364)	6b(1-13)		SERVICE FOR WHICH CHILD IS ON WAITING LIST - Continued
1355	6b(4)		SPEECH THERAPIST OR PATHOLOGIST
		8	1. Mentioned
		13	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused waiting list (entire question)
		2,664	Blank. NA (No/DK if child is currently on a waiting list for any service)
1356	6b(5)		RECREATIONAL THERAPIST
		1	1. Mentioned
		20	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused waiting list (entire question)
		2,664	Blank. NA (No/DK if child is currently on a waiting list for any service)
1357	6b(6)		VISITING NURSE
		1	1. Mentioned
		20	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused waiting list (entire question)
		2,664	Blank. NA (No/DK if child is currently on a waiting list for any service)

1

-284-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1352-1364)	6b(1-13)		SERVICE FOR WHICH CHILD IS ON WAITING LIST - Continued
1358	6b(7)		PERSONAL CARE ATTENDANT
		2	1. Mentioned
		19	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused waiting list (entire question)
		2,664	Blank. NA (No/DK if child is currently on a waiting list for any service)
1359	6b(8)		READER OR INTERPRETER
		1	1. Mentioned
		20	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused waiting list (entire question)
		2,664	Blank. NA (No/DK if child is currently on a waiting list for any service)
1360	6b(9)		HOME VISITS FROM DOCTOR
		0	1. Mentioned
		21	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused waiting list (entire question)
		2,664	Blank. NA (No/DK if child is currently on a waiting list for any service)

1

-285-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1352-1364)	6b(1-13)		SERVICE FOR WHICH CHILD IS ON WAITING LIST - Continued

1361	6b(10)		SERVICES FROM CENTER FOR INDEPENDENT LIVING
		4	1. Mentioned
		17	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused waiting list (entire question)
		2,664	Blank. NA (No/DK if child is currently on a waiting list for any service)

1362	6b(11)		RESPIRATORY THERAPY SERVICES
		1	1. Mentioned
		20	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused waiting list (entire question)
		2,664	Blank. NA (No/DK if child is currently on a waiting list for any service)

1363	6b(12)		SOCIAL WORK SERVICES
		8	1. Mentioned
		13	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused waiting list (entire question)
		2,664	Blank. NA (No/DK if child is currently on a waiting list for any service)

1

-286-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section E - Other Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1352-1364)	6b(1-13)		SERVICE FOR WHICH CHILD IS ON WAITING LIST - Continued
1364	6b(13)		TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
		4	1. Mentioned
		17	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused waiting list (entire question)
		2,664	Blank. NA (No/DK if child is currently on a waiting list for any service)

list for any service)

1365-1370

BLANK

1

-287-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section F - Educational Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1371	1a		CHILD AGED 3+: RECEIVE SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES DURING PAST 12 MONTHS
		801	1. Yes
		1,687	2. No
		98	8. Not ascertained
		13	9. DK or refused
		88	Blank. NA (Under 3 years of age)
(1372-1389)	1b(1-18)		CHILD AGED 3+: TYPE OF SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES RECEIVED
1372	1b(1)		TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
		114	1. Mentioned
		661	2. Not mentioned
		9	8. No answer to entire question
		17	9. DK or refused benefit
		1,886	Blank. NA (Under 3 years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services or benefits during past 12 months)
1373	1b(2)		SPEECH/LANGUAGE THERAPY
		353	1. Mentioned
		422	2. Not mentioned
		9	8. No answer to entire question
		17	9. DK or refused benefit
		1,886	Blank. NA (Under 3 years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services or benefits during past 12 months)

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section F - Educational Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1372-1389)	1b(1-18)		CHILD AGED 3+: TYPE OF SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES RECEIVED - Continued
1374	1b(3)		AUDIOLOGY SERVICES FOR HEARING
		82	1. Mentioned
		693	2. Not mentioned
		9	8. No answer to entire question
		17	9. DK or refused benefit (entire question)
		1,886	Blank. NA (Under 3 years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services or benefits during past 12 months)
1375	1b(4)		MENTAL HEALTH OR COUNSELING SERVICES
		126	1. Mentioned
		649	2. Not mentioned
		9	8. No answer to entire question
		17	9. DK or refused benefit (entire question)
		1,886	Blank. NA (Under 3 years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services or benefits during past 12 months)
1376	1b(5)		DEVELOPMENTAL TESTING
		236	1. Mentioned
		539	2. Not mentioned
		9	8. No answer to entire question
		17	9. DK or refused benefit (entire question)
		1,886	Blank. NA (Under 3 years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services or benefits during past 12 months)

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section F - Educational Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1372-1389)	1b(1-18)		CHILD AGED 3+: TYPE OF SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES RECEIVED - Continued
1377	1b(6)		PHYSICAL THERAPY
		61	1. Mentioned
		714	2. Not mentioned
		9	8. No answer to entire question
		17	9. DK or refused benefit (entire question)
		1,886	Blank. NA (Under 3 years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services or benefits during past 12 months)
1378	1b(7)		OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
		73	1. Mentioned
		702	2. Not mentioned
		9	8. No answer to entire question
		17	9. DK or refused benefit (entire question)
		1,886	Blank. NA (Under 3 years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services or benefits during past 12 months)
1379	1b(8)		RECREATIONAL THERAPY
		35	1. Mentioned
		740	2. Not mentioned
		9	8. No answer to entire question
		17	9. DK or refused benefit (entire question)
		1,886	Blank. NA (Under 3 years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services or benefits during past 12 months)

DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section F - Educational Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1372-1389)	1b(1-18)		CHILD AGED 3+: TYPE OF SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES RECEIVED - Continued
1380	1b(9)		RESPIRATORY THERAPY
		4	1. Mentioned
		771	2. Not mentioned
		9	8. No answer to entire question
		17	9. DK or refused benefit (entire question)
		1,886	Blank. NA (Under 3 years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services or benefits during past 12 months)
1381	1b(10)		SOCIAL WORK SERVICES
		71	1. Mentioned
		704	2. Not mentioned
		9	8. No answer to entire question
		17	9. DK or refused benefit (entire question)
		1,886	Blank. NA (Under 3 years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services or benefits during past 12 months)
1382	1b(11)		EYEGLASSES
		55	1. Mentioned
		720	2. Not mentioned
		9	8. No answer to entire question
		17	9. DK or refused benefit (entire question)
		1,886	Blank. NA (Under 3 years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services or benefits during past 12 months)

Section F - Educational Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1372-1389)	1b(1-18)		CHILD AGED 3+: TYPE OF SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES RECEIVED - Continued
1383	1b(12)		HEARING AIDS
		9	1. Mentioned
		766	2. Not mentioned
		9	8. No answer to entire question
		17	9. DK or refused benefit (entire question)
		1,886	Blank. NA (Under 3 years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services or benefits during past 12 months)
1384	1b(13)		WHEELCHAIR
		9	1. Mentioned
		766	2. Not mentioned
		9	8. No answer to entire question
		17	9. DK or refused benefit (entire question)
		1,886	Blank. NA (Under 3 years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services or benefits during past 12 months)
1385	1b(14)		OTHER ASSISTIVE DEVICES
		15	1. Mentioned
		760	2. Not mentioned
		9	8. No answer to entire question
		17	9. DK or refused benefit (entire question)
		1,886	Blank. NA (Under 3 years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services or benefits during past 12 months)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1372-1389)	1b(1-18)		CHILD AGED 3+: TYPE OF SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES RECEIVED - Continued
1386	1b(15)		MEDICAL SERVICES FOR DIAGNOSIS
		56	1. Mentioned
		719	2. Not mentioned
		9	8. No answer to entire question
		17	9. DK or refused benefit (entire question)
		1,886	Blank. NA (Under 3 years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services or benefits during past 12 months)
1387	1b(16)		COMMUNICATION SERVICES
		46	1. Mentioned
		729	2. Not mentioned
		9	8. No answer to entire question
		17	9. DK or refused benefit (entire question)
		1,886	Blank. NA (Under 3 years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services or benefits during past 12 months)
1388	1b(17)		NURSING SERVICES
		11	1. Mentioned
		764	2. Not mentioned
		9	8. No answer to entire question
		17	9. DK or refused benefit (entire question)
		1,886	Blank. NA (Under 3 years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services or benefits during past 12 months)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1372-1389)	1b(1-18)		CHILD AGED 3+: TYPE OF SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES RECEIVED - Continued
1389	1b(18)		OTHER
		254	1. Mentioned
		521	2. Not mentioned
		9	8. No answer to entire question
		17	9. DK or refused benefit (entire question)
		1,886	Blank. NA (Under 3 years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services or benefits during past 12 months)
(1390-1403)	1c(1-14)		CHILD AGED 3+: CONDITIONS FOR WHICH CHILD RECEIVED SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES
1390	1c(1)		LEARNING DISABILITIES
		538	1. Mentioned
		256	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		6	9. DK condition or refused (entire question)
		1,886	Blank. NA (Under 3 years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services or benefits during past 12 months)

1

-294-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section F - Educational Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1390-1403)	1c(1-14)		CHILD AGED 3+: CONDITIONS FOR WHICH CHILD RECEIVED SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES - Continued
1391	1c(2)		SPEECH OR LANGUAGE PROBLEMS
		338	1. Mentioned

456	2.	Not mentioned
1	8.	No answer to entire question
6	9.	DK condition or refused (entire question)
1,886	Blank.	NA (Under 3 years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services or benefits during past 12 months)

1392	1c(3)		MENTAL RETARDATION
		66	1. Mentioned
		728	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		6	9. DK condition or refused (entire question)
		1,886	Blank. NA (Under 3 years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services or benefits during past 12 months)

1393	1c(4)		EMOTIONAL DISTURBANCES
		131	1. Mentioned
		663	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		6	9. DK condition or refused (entire question)
		1,886	Blank. NA (Under 3 years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services or benefits during past 12 months)

1

-295-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section F - Educational Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1390-1403)	1c(1-14)		CHILD AGED 3+: CONDITIONS FOR WHICH CHILD RECEIVED SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES - Continued
1394	1c(5)		DEAF AND BLIND
		9	1. Mentioned
		785	2. Not mentioned

1	8.	No answer to entire question
6	9.	DK condition or refused (entire question)
1,886	Blank.	NA (Under 3 years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services or benefits during past 12 months)

1395	1c(6)		HEARING, INCLUDING DEAFNESS OR HARD OF HEARING
		48	1. Mentioned
		746	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		6	9. DK condition or refused (entire question)
		1,886	Blank. NA (Under 3 years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services or benefits during past 12 months)

1 -296-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section F - Educational Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1390-1403)	1c(1-14)		CHILD AGED 3+: CONDITIONS FOR WHICH CHILD RECEIVED SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES - Continued
1396	1c(7)		VISUAL, INCLUDING BLINDNESS
		36	1. Mentioned
		758	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		6	9. DK condition or refused (entire question)
		1,886	Blank. NA (Under 3 years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services or benefits during past 12 months)

1397	1c(8)		ORTHOPEDIC PROBLEMS
		27	1. Mentioned
		767	2. Not mentioned

1	8.	No answer to entire question
6	9.	DK condition or refused (entire question)
1,886	Blank.	NA (Under 3 years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services or benefits during past 12 months)

1

-297-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section F - Educational Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1390-1403)	1c(1-14)		CHILD AGED 3+: CONDITIONS FOR WHICH CHILD RECEIVED SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES - Continued
1398	1c(9)		AUTISM
		14	1. Mentioned
		780	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		6	9. DK condition or refused (entire question)
		1,886	Blank. NA (Under 3 years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services or benefits during past 12 months)
1399	1c(10)		TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURY
		7	1. Mentioned
		787	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		6	9. DK condition or refused (entire question)
		1,886	Blank. NA (Under 3 years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services or benefits during past 12 months)

1

-298-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section F - Educational Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1390-1403)	1c(1-14)		CHILD AGED 3+: CONDITIONS FOR WHICH CHILD RECEIVED SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES - Continued
1400	1c(11)		DEVELOPMENTAL DELAY
		152	1. Mentioned
		642	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		6	9. DK condition or refused (entire question)
		1,886	Blank. NA (Under 3 years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services or benefits during past 12 months)
1401	1c(12)		MULTIPLE DISABILITIES
		34	1. Mentioned
		760	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		6	9. DK condition or refused (entire question)
		1,886	Blank. NA (Under 3 years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services or benefits during past 12 months)

1

-299-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section F - Educational Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1390-1403)	1c(1-14)		CHILD AGED 3+: CONDITIONS FOR WHICH CHILD RECEIVED SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES - Continued
1402	1c(13)		OTHER HEALTH PROBLEM
		60	1. Mentioned

734	2.	Not mentioned
1	8.	No answer to entire question
6	9.	DK condition or refused (entire question)
1,886	Blank.	NA (Under 3 years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services or benefits during past 12 months)

1403	1c(14)		NOT A SPECIFIC CONDITION
------	--------	--	--------------------------

50	1.	Mentioned
744	2.	Not mentioned
1	8.	No answer to entire question
6	9.	DK condition or refused (entire question)
1,886	Blank.	NA (Under 3 years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services or benefits during past 12 months)

1 -300-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section F - Educational Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
-------------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

(1404-1412)	1d(1-9)		CHILD AGED 3+: WHERE RECEIVED SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES
-------------	---------	--	----------------------------------------------------------------

1404	1d(1)		REGULAR CLASSROOM SETTING
		313	1. Mentioned
		482	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		5	9. DK or refused place (entire question)
		1,886	Blank. NA (Under 3 years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services or benefits during past 12 months)

1405	1d(2)		RESOURCE ROOM IN REGULAR SCHOOL
------	-------	--	---------------------------------

308	1.	Mentioned
487	2.	Not mentioned
1	8.	No answer to entire question

5	9.	DK or refused place (entire question)
1,886	Blank.	NA (Under 3 years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services or benefits during past 12 months)

1406	1d(3)		SEPARATE CLASS ALL OR PART OF DAY
		268	1. Mentioned
		527	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		5	9. DK or refused place (entire question)
		1,886	Blank. NA (Under 3 years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services or benefits during past 12 months)

1 -301-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section F - Educational Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1404-1412)	1d(1-9)		CHILD AGED 3+: WHERE RECEIVED SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES - Continued
1407	1d(4)		SPECIAL SCHOOL- DAY SCHOOL
		82	1. Mentioned
		713	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		5	9. DK or refused place (entire question)
		1,886	Blank. NA (Under 3 years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services or benefits during past 12 months)
1408	1d(5)		SPECIAL SCHOOL - RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
		5	1. Mentioned
		790	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		5	9. DK or refused place

1,886 Blank. (entire question)
 NA (Under 3 years of age;
 No/DK if child received any
 type of special education
 services or benefits during
 past 12 months)

1409	1d(6)		HOME
		32	1. Mentioned
		763	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		5	9. DK or refused place (entire question)
		1,886	Blank. NA (Under 3 years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services or benefits during past 12 months)

1

-302-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section F - Educational Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1404-1412)	1d(1-9)		CHILD AGED 3+: WHERE RECEIVED SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES - Continued
1410	1d(7)		HOSPITAL OR INSTITUTION
		16	1. Mentioned
		779	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		5	9. DK or refused place (entire question)
		1,886	Blank. NA (Under 3 years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services or benefits during past 12 months)
1411	1d(8)		PROVIDER'S OFFICE
		29	1. Mentioned
		766	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		5	9. DK or refused place (entire question)
		1,886	Blank. NA (Under 3 years of age;

No/DK if child received any type of special education services or benefits during past 12 months)

1412	1d(9)		OTHER
		19	1. Mentioned
		776	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		5	9. DK or refused place (entire question)
		1,886	Blank. NA (Under 3 years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services or benefits during past 12 months)

1

-303-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section F - Educational Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1413	1e		CHILD AGED 3+: RECEIVED SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES DURING PAST MONTH
		707	1. Yes
		83	2. No
		2	8. Not ascertained
		9	9. DK or refused
		1,886	Blank. NA (Under 3 years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services or benefits during past 12 months)
(1414-1421)	1f(0-7)		CHILD AGED 3+: REASON CHILD HAS NOT RECEIVED SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES PAST MONTH
1414	1f(0)		DID NOT NEED SERVICE
		42	1. Mentioned
		39	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		2,604	Blank. NA (Under 3 years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education

services or benefits during
 past 12 months; Yes/DK if child
 received any special education
 services during past month)

1

-304-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section F - Educational Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1414-1421)	1f(0-7)		CHILD AGED 3+: REASON CHILD HAS NOT RECEIVED SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES PAST MONTH - Continued
1415	1f(1)		PROVIDER/SCHOOL THINKS SERVICE IS NOT NECESSARY
		19	1. Mentioned
		62	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		2,604	Blank. NA (Under 3 years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services or benefits during past 12 months; Yes/DK if child received any special education services during past month)
1416	1f(2)		CHILD ON VACATION FROM SCHOOL
		5	1. Mentioned
		76	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		2,604	Blank. NA (Under 3 years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services or benefits during past 12 months; Yes/DK if child received any special education services during past month)

1

-305-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section F - Educational Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1414-1421)	1f(0-7)		CHILD AGED 3+: REASON CHILD HAS NOT RECEIVED SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES PAST MONTH - Continued
1417	1f(3)		PROVIDER/SERVICE NO LONGER AVAILABLE
		2	1. Mentioned
		79	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		2,604	Blank. NA (Under 3 years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services or benefits during past 12 months; Yes/DK if child received any special education services during past month)

1418	1f(4)		DIDN'T LIKE PROVIDER/SERVICE
		3	1. Mentioned
		78	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		2,604	Blank. NA (Under 3 years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services or benefits during past 12 months; Yes/DK if child received any special education services during past month)

1

-306-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section F - Educational Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1414-1421)	1f(0-7)		CHILD AGED 3+: REASON CHILD HAS NOT RECEIVED SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES PAST MONTH - Continued
1419	1f(5)		TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS
		0	1. Mentioned
		81	2. Not mentioned

0	8.	No answer to entire question
2	9.	DK or refused (entire question)
2,604	Blank.	NA (Under 3 years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services or benefits during past 12 months; Yes/DK if child received any special education services during past month)

1420	1f(6)	COULD NOT TAKE TIME OFF FROM WORK
------	-------	--------------------------------------

0	1.	Mentioned
81	2.	Not mentioned
0	8.	No answer to entire question
2	9.	DK or refused (entire question)
2,604	Blank.	NA (Under 3 years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services or benefits during past 12 months; Yes/DK if child received any special education services during past month)

1

-307-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section F - Educational Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1414-1421)	1f(0-7)		CHILD AGED 3+: REASON CHILD HAS NOT RECEIVED SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES PAST MONTH - Continued
1421	1f(7)		OTHER REASON
		18	1. Mentioned
		63	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		2,604	Blank. NA (Under 3 years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services or benefits during past 12 months; Yes/DK if child received any special education services during past month)

1422	2	CHILD 16+: INSTRUCTION ABOUT WORK
------	---	--------------------------------------

41	1. Yes
59	2. No
71	8. Not ascertained
2	9. DK or refused
2,514	Blank. NA (Under 3 years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services or benefits during past 12 months; under 16 years of age)

1423	3a		CHILD AGED 3+: TRIED TO GET ADDITIONAL SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES
		171	1. Yes
		2,316	2. No
		99	8. Not ascertained
		13	9. DK or refused
		88	Blank. NA (Under 3 years of age)

1

-308-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section F - Educational Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1424-1441)	3b(1-18)		CHILD AGED 3+: ADDITIONAL SPECIAL EDUCATIONAL SERVICES TRIED TO GET
1424	3b(1)		TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
		9	1. Mentioned
		161	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused additional service (entire question)
		2,516	Blank. NA (Under 3 years of age; No/DK if respondent tried to get additional special education services for child during past 12 months)
1425	3b(2)		SPEECH/LANGUAGE THERAPY
		36	1. Mentioned
		134	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused additional

2,516 Blank. service (entire question)
 NA (Under 3 years of age;
 No/DK if respondent tried
 to get additional special
 education services for child
 during past 12 months)

1426	3b(3)		AUDIOLOGY SERVICES FOR HEARING
		13	1. Mentioned
		157	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused additional service (entire question)
		2,516	Blank. NA (Under 3 years of age; No/DK if respondent tried to get additional special education services for child during past 12 months)

1

-309-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section F - Educational Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1424-1441)	3b(1-18)		CHILD AGED 3+: ADDITIONAL SPECIAL EDUCATIONAL SERVICES TRIED TO GET - Continued
1427	3b(4)		MENTAL HEALTH OR COUNSELING SERVICES
		38	1. Mentioned
		132	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused additional service (entire question)
		2,516	Blank. NA (Under 3 years of age; No/DK if respondent tried to get additional special education services for child during past 12 months)
1428	3b(5)		DEVELOPMENTAL TESTING
		44	1. Mentioned
		126	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused additional service (entire question)

2,516	Blank.	NA (Under 3 years of age; No/DK if respondent tried to get additional special education services for child during past 12 months)
-------	--------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

1429	3b(6)		PHYSICAL THERAPY
		4	1. Mentioned
		166	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused additional service (entire question)
		2,516	Blank. NA (Under 3 years of age; No/DK if respondent tried to get additional special education services for child during past 12 months)

1

-310-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section F - Educational Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1424-1441)	3b(1-18)		CHILD AGED 3+: ADDITIONAL SPECIAL EDUCATIONAL SERVICES TRIED TO GET - Continued
1430	3b(7)		OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
		12	1. Mentioned
		158	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused additional service (entire question)
		2,516	Blank. NA (Under 3 years of age; No/DK if respondent tried to get additional special education services for child during past 12 months)

1431	3b(8)		RECREATIONAL THERAPY
		5	1. Mentioned
		165	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused additional service (entire question)
		2,516	Blank. NA (Under 3 years of age; No/DK if respondent tried

to get additional special
education services for child
during past 12 months)

1432	3b(9)		RESPIRATORY THERAPY
		3	1. Mentioned
		167	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused additional service (entire question)
		2,516	Blank. NA (Under 3 years of age; No/DK if respondent tried to get additional special education services for child during past 12 months)

1

-311-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section F - Educational Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1424-1441)	3b(1-18)		CHILD AGED 3+: ADDITIONAL SPECIAL EDUCATIONAL SERVICES TRIED TO GET - Continued
1433	3b(10)		SOCIAL WORK SERVICES
		14	1. Mentioned
		156	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused additional service (entire question)
		2,516	Blank. NA (Under 3 years of age; No/DK if respondent tried to get additional special education services for child during past 12 months)
1434	3b(11)		EYEGLASSES
		3	1. Mentioned
		167	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused additional service (entire question)
		2,516	Blank. NA (Under 3 years of age; No/DK if respondent tried to get additional special education services for child

during past 12 months)

1435	3b(12)		HEARING AIDS
		1	1. Mentioned
		169	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused additional service (entire question)
		2,516	Blank. NA (Under 3 years of age; No/DK if respondent tried to get additional special education services for child during past 12 months)

1

-312-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section F - Educational Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1424-1441)	3b(1-18)		CHILD AGED 3+: ADDITIONAL SPECIAL EDUCATIONAL SERVICES TRIED TO GET - Continued
1436	3b(13)		WHEELCHAIR
		0	1. Mentioned
		170	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused additional service (entire question)
		2,516	Blank. NA (Under 3 years of age; No/DK if respondent tried to get additional special education services for child during past 12 months)
1437	3b(14)		OTHER ASSISTIVE DEVICES
		4	1. Mentioned
		166	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused additional service (entire question)
		2,516	Blank. NA (Under 3 years of age; No/DK if respondent tried to get additional special education services for child during past 12 months)

1438	3b(15)		MEDICAL SERVICES FOR DIAGNOSIS
		19	1. Mentioned
		151	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused additional service (entire question)
		2,516	Blank. NA (Under 3 years of age; No/DK if respondent tried to get additional special education services for child during past 12 months)

1

-313-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section F - Educational Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1424-1441)	3b(1-18)		CHILD AGED 3+: ADDITIONAL SPECIAL EDUCATIONAL SERVICES TRIED TO GET - Continued
1439	3b(16)		COMMUNICATION SERVICES
		11	1. Mentioned
		159	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused additional service (entire question)
		2,516	Blank. NA (Under 3 years of age; No/DK if respondent tried to get additional special education services for child during past 12 months)
1440	3b(17)		NURSING SERVICES
		2	1. Mentioned
		168	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused additional service (entire question)
		2,516	Blank. NA (Under 3 years of age; No/DK if respondent tried to get additional special education services for child during past 12 months)
1441	3b(18)		OTHER

76	1.	Mentioned
94	2.	Not mentioned
0	8.	No answer to entire question
1	9.	DK or refused additional service (entire question)
2,516	Blank.	NA (Under 3 years of age; No/DK if respondent tried to get additional special education services for child during past 12 months)

1

-314-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section F - Educational Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1442	3c		CHILD AGED 3+: ON WAITING LIST PAST 12 MONTHS FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES
		33	1. Yes
		133	2. No
		2	8. Not ascertained
		3	9. DK or refused
		2,516	Blank. NA (Under 3 years of age; No/DK if respondent tried to get additional special education services for child during past 12 months)
(1443-1450)	3d(1-8)		CHILD AGED 3+: PROBLEMS GETTING EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
1443	3d(1)		SERVICE NOT AVAILABLE
		42	0. No problem getting services
		27	1. Mentioned
		97	2. Not mentioned
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK reason or refused (entire question)
		2,516	Blank. NA (Under 3 years of age; No/DK if respondent tried to get additional special education services for child during past 12 months)

1

-315-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section F - Educational Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1443-1450)	3d(1-8)		CHILD AGED 3+: PROBLEMS GETTING EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - Continued
1444	3d(2)		TROUBLE FINDING RIGHT KIND OF SERVICE
		42	0. No problem getting services
		33	1. Mentioned
		91	2. Not mentioned
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK reason or refused (entire question)
		2,516	Blank. NA (Under 3 years of age; No/DK if respondent tried to get additional special education services for child during past 12 months)
1445	3d(3)		SERVICES INADEQUATE
		42	0. No problem getting services
		31	1. Mentioned
		93	2. Not mentioned
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK reason or refused (entire question)
		2,516	Blank. NA (Under 3 years of age; No/DK if respondent tried to get additional special education services for child during past 12 months)

1

-316-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section F - Educational Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1443-1450)	3d(1-8)		CHILD AGED 3+: PROBLEMS GETTING EDUCATIONAL

SERVICES - Continued

1446	3d(4)		SCHOOL DID NOT THINK CHILD NEEDED SERVICE
		42	0. No problem getting services
		33	1. Mentioned
		91	2. Not mentioned
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK reason or refused (entire question)
		2,516	Blank. NA (Under 3 years of age; No/DK if respondent tried to get additional special education services for child during past 12 months)

1447	3d(5)		SCHOOL WOULD NOT TEST CHILD
		42	0. No problem getting services
		18	1. Mentioned
		106	2. Not mentioned
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK reason or refused (entire question)
		2,516	Blank. NA (Under 3 years of age; No/DK if respondent tried to get additional special education services for child during past 12 months)

1

-317-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section F - Educational Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1443-1450)	3d(1-8)		CHILD AGED 3+: PROBLEMS GETTING EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - Continued
1448	3d(6)		SCHOOL WOULD NOT HELP FIND SERVICES
		42	0. No problem getting services
		28	1. Mentioned
		96	2. Not mentioned
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK reason or refused (entire question)
		2,516	Blank. NA (Under 3 years of age; No/DK if respondent tried

to get additional special education services for child during past 12 months)

1449	3d(7)		COULD NOT TAKE OFF FROM WORK TO ARRANGE
		42	0. No problem getting services
		3	1. Mentioned
		121	2. Not mentioned
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK reason or refused (entire question)
		2,516	Blank. NA (Under 3 years of age; No/DK if respondent tried to get additional special education services for child during past 12 months)

1

-318-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section F - Educational Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1443-1450)	3d(1-8)		CHILD AGED 3+: PROBLEMS GETTING EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - Continued
1450	3d(8)		OTHER PROBLEMS
		42	0. No problem getting services
		48	1. Mentioned
		76	2. Not mentioned
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK reason or refused (entire question)
		2,516	Blank. NA (Under 3 years of age; No/DK if respondent tried to get additional special education services for child during past 12 months)
1451	4		CHILD AGED 3+: SATISFACTION WITH EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
		747	0. Does not receive any special education
		997	1. Very satisfied
		511	2. Somewhat satisfied
		126	3. Somewhat dissatisfied

80	4. Very dissatisfied
103	8. Not ascertained
35	9. DK or refused
88	Blank. NA (Under 3 years of age)

1452	5a	CHILD AGED LESS THAN 3: RECEIVE SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES
------	----	------------------------------------------------------------

5	1. Yes
60	2. No
23	8. Not ascertained
0	9. DK or refused
2,599	Blank. NA (3+ years of age)

1 -319-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section F - Educational Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1453-1468)	5b(1-16)		CHILD AGED LESS THAN 3: TYPE OF SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES RECEIVED
1453	5b(1)		TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
		1	1. Mentioned
		4	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK service or refused (entire question)
		2,682	Blank. NA (3+ years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services during past 12 months)
1454	5b(2)		SPEECH/LANGUAGE THERAPY
		4	1. Mentioned
		1	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK service or refused (entire question)
		2,682	Blank. NA (3+ years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services during past 12 months)
1455	5b(3)		AUDIOLOGY SERVICES FOR HEARING PROBLEMS

1	1.	Mentioned
4	2.	Not mentioned
0	8.	No answer to entire question
0	9.	DK service or refused (entire question)
2,682	Blank.	NA (3+ years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services during past 12 months)

1

-320-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section F - Educational Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1453-1468)	5b(1-16)		CHILD AGED LESS THAN 3: TYPE OF SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES RECEIVED - Continued
1456	5b(4)		FAMILY TRAINING, COUNSELING, HOME VISITS
		1	1. Mentioned
		4	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK service or refused (entire question)
		2,682	Blank. NA (3+ years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services during past 12 months)
1457	5b(5)		NURSING OR HEALTH SERVICES
		1	1. Mentioned
		4	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK service or refused (entire question)
		2,682	Blank. NA (3+ years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services during past 12 months)
1458	5b(6)		PHYSICAL THERAPY
		2	1. Mentioned
		3	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question

0	9.	DK service or refused (entire question)
2,682	Blank.	NA (3+ years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services during past 12 months)

1

-321-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section F - Educational Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1453-1468)	5b(1-16)		CHILD AGED LESS THAN 3: TYPE OF SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES RECEIVED - Continued
1459	5b(7)		OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
		2	1. Mentioned
		3	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK service or refused (entire question)
		2,682	Blank. NA (3+ years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services during past 12 months)
1460	5b(8)		NUTRITION SERVICES
		1	1. Mentioned
		4	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK service or refused (entire question)
		2,682	Blank. NA (3+ years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services during past 12 months)
1461	5b(9)		SOCIAL WORK SERVICES
		1	1. Mentioned
		4	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK service or refused (entire question)
		2,682	Blank. NA (3+ years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services

during past 12 months)

1

-322-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section F - Educational Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1453-1468)	5b(1-16)		CHILD AGED LESS THAN 3: TYPE OF SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES RECEIVED - Continued
1462	5b(10)		PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES
		1	1. Mentioned
		4	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK service or refused (entire question)
		2,682	Blank. NA (3+ years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services during past 12 months)
1463	5b(11)		SERVICE COORDINATION/ CASE MANAGEMENT
		1	1. Mentioned
		4	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK service or refused (entire question)
		2,682	Blank. NA (3+ years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services during past 12 months)
1464	5b(12)		SPECIAL INSTRUCTION
		2	1. Mentioned
		3	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK service or refused (entire question)
		2,682	Blank. NA (3+ years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services during past 12 months)

1

-323-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section F - Educational Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1453-1468)	5b(1-16)		CHILD AGED LESS THAN 3: TYPE OF SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES RECEIVED - Continued
1465	5b(13)		VISION SERVICES
		0	1. Mentioned
		5	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK service or refused (entire question)
		2,682	Blank. NA (3+ years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services during past 12 months)
1466	5b(14)		OTHER ASSISTIVE DEVICES
		1	1. Mentioned
		4	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK service or refused (entire question)
		2,682	Blank. NA (3+ years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services during past 12 months)
1467	5b(15)		MEDICAL SERVICES FOR DIAGNOSIS
		1	1. Mentioned
		4	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK service or refused (entire question)
		2,682	Blank. NA (3+ years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services during past 12 months)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1453-1468)	5b(1-16)		CHILD AGED LESS THAN 3: TYPE OF SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES RECEIVED - Continued
1468	5b(16)		OTHER EARLY INTERVENTION SERVICES
		3	1. Mentioned
		2	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK service or refused (entire question)
		2,682	Blank. NA (3+ years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services during past 12 months)
(1469-1471)	5c(1-3)		CHILD AGED LESS THAN 3: CONDITIONS FOR WHICH CHILD RECEIVED SERVICES
1469	5c(1)		DEVELOPMENTAL DELAY
		4	1. Mentioned
		1	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK condition or refused (entire question)
		2,682	Blank. NA (3+ years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services during past 12 months)

1

-325-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section F - Educational Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1469-1471)	5c(1-3)		CHILD AGED LESS THAN 3: CONDITIONS FOR WHICH CHILD RECEIVED SERVICES - Continued
1470	5c(2)		OTHER HEALTH CONDITION
		3	1. Mentioned

		2	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK condition or refused (entire question)
		2,682	Blank. NA (3+ years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services during past 12 months)

1471	5c(3)		OTHER PROBLEM
		2	1. Mentioned
		3	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK condition or refused (entire question)
		2,682	Blank. NA (3+ years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services during past 12 months)

(1472-1480)	5d(1-9)		CHILD AGED LESS THAN 3: WHERE RECEIVED SERVICES
1472	5d(1)		HOME
		2	1. Mentioned
		3	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK place or refused (entire question)
		2,682	Blank. NA (3+ years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services during past 12 months)

1

-326-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section F - Educational Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1472-1480)	5d(1-9)		CHILD AGED LESS THAN 3: WHERE RECEIVED SERVICES - Continued
1473	5d(2)		FAMILY DAYCARE
		0	1. Mentioned
		5	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question

		0	9. DK place or refused (entire question)
		2,682	Blank. NA (3+ years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services during past 12 months)
1474	5d(3)		REGULAR NURSERY SCHOOL/ DAYCARE CENTER
		0	1. Mentioned
		5	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK place or refused (entire question)
		2,682	Blank. NA (3+ years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services during past 12 months)
1475	5d(4)		OUTPATIENT SERVICES FACILITY
		1	1. Mentioned
		4	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK place or refused (entire question)
		2,682	Blank. NA (3+ years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services during past 12 months)

1

-327-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section F - Educational Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1472-1480)	5d(1-9)		CHILD AGED LESS THAN 3: WHERE RECEIVED SERVICES - Continued
1476	5d(5)		EARLY INTERVENTION CLASSROOM/CENTER
		3	1. Mentioned
		2	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK place or refused (entire question)
		2,682	Blank. NA (3+ years of age; No/DK

if child received any type
of special education services
during past 12 months)

1477	5d(6)		HOSPITAL AS INPATIENT
		0	1. Mentioned
		5	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK place or refused (entire question)
		2,682	Blank. NA (3+ years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services during past 12 months)

1478	5d(7)		PROVIDER'S OFFICE
		0	1. Mentioned
		5	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK place or refused (entire question)
		2,682	Blank. NA (3+ years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services during past 12 months)

1

-328-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section F - Educational Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1472-1480)	5d(1-9)		CHILD AGED LESS THAN 3: WHERE RECEIVED SERVICES - Continued
1479	5d(8)		RESIDENTIAL FACILITY
		0	1. Mentioned
		5	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK place or refused (entire question)
		2,682	Blank. NA (3+ years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services during past 12 months)

1480	5d(9)		OTHER PLACE
		0	1. Mentioned
		5	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK place or refused (entire question)
		2,682	Blank. NA (3+ years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services during past 12 months)

1481	5e		CHILD AGED LESS THAN 3: RECEIVED SERVICES DURING THE PAST MONTH
		5	1. Yes
		0	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		2,682	Blank. NA (3+ years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services during past 12 months)

1

-329-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section F - Educational Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1482-1489)	5f(0-7)		CHILD AGED LESS THAN 3: REASON CHILD HAS NOT RECEIVED SERVICES PAST MONTH
1482	5f(0)		DID NOT NEED SERVICE
		0	1. Mentioned
		0	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK reason or refused (entire question)
		2,687	Blank. NA (3+ years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services during past 12 months; Yes/DK if child received any special education services during past month)

1483	5f(1)		PROVIDER/SCHOOL THINKS SERVICE IS NOT NECESSARY
		0	1. Mentioned
		0	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK reason or refused (entire question)
		2,687	Blank. NA (3+ years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services during past 12 months; Yes/DK if child received any special education services during past month)

1

-330-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section F - Educational Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1482-1489)	5f(0-7)		CHILD AGED LESS THAN 3: REASON CHILD HAS NOT RECEIVED SERVICES PAST MONTH - Continued
1484	5f(2)		CHILD ON VACATION FROM SCHOOL
		0	1. Mentioned
		0	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK reason or refused (entire question)
		2,687	Blank. NA (3+ years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services during past 12 months; Yes/DK if child received any special education services during past month)
1485	5f(3)		PROVIDER/SERVICE NO LONGER AVAILABLE
		0	1. Mentioned
		0	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK reason or refused (entire question)
		2,687	Blank. NA (3+ years of age; No/DK if child received any type

of special education services during past 12 months; Yes/DK if child received any special education services during past month)

1

-331-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section F - Educational Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1482-1489)	5f(0-7)		CHILD AGED LESS THAN 3: REASON CHILD HAS NOT RECEIVED SERVICES PAST MONTH - Continued
1486	5f(4)		DIDN'T LIKE PROVIDER/SERVICE
		0	1. Mentioned
		0	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK reason or refused (entire question)
		2,687	Blank. NA (3+ years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services during past 12 months; Yes/DK if child received any special education services during past month)
1487	5f(5)		TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS
		0	1. Mentioned
		0	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK reason or refused (entire question)
		2,687	Blank. NA (3+ years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services during past 12 months; Yes/DK if child received any special education services during past month)

1

-332-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section F - Educational Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1482-1489)	5f(0-7)		CHILD AGED LESS THAN 3: REASON CHILD HAS NOT RECEIVED SERVICES PAST MONTH - Continued
1488	5f(6)		COULD NOT TAKE TIME OFF FROM WORK
		0	1. Mentioned
		0	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK reason or refused (entire question)
		2,687	Blank. NA (3+ years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services during past 12 months; Yes/DK if child received any special education services during past month)
1489	5f(7)		OTHER REASON
		0	1. Mentioned
		0	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK reason or refused (entire question)
		2,687	Blank. NA (3+ years of age; No/DK if child received any type of special education services during past 12 months; Yes/DK if child received any special education services during past month)

1

-333-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section F - Educational Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1490	6a		CHILD AGED LESS THAN 3: TRIED TO GET (ADDITIONAL)

SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES
PAST 12 MONTHS

3	1. Yes
65	2. No
20	8. Not ascertained
0	9. DK or refused
2,599	Blank. NA (3+ years of age)

(1491-1506) 6b(1-16)

CHILD AGED LESS THAN 3: ADDITIONAL
SPECIAL EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
TRIED TO GET

1491 6b(1)

TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

0	1. Mentioned
3	2. Not mentioned
0	8. No answer to entire question
0	9. DK service or refused (entire question)
2,684	Blank. NA (3+ years of age; No/DK if respondent tried to get additional special education services for child during past 12 months)

1492 6b(2)

SPEECH/LANGUAGE THERAPY

1	1. Mentioned
2	2. Not mentioned
0	8. No answer to entire question
0	9. DK service or refused (entire question)
2,684	Blank. NA (3+ years of age; No/DK if respondent tried to get additional special education services for child during past 12 months)

1

-334-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section F - Educational Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1493	6b(3)		AUDIOLOGY SERVICES FOR HEARING PROBLEMS
		0	1. Mentioned
		3	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question

		0	9.	DK service or refused (entire question)
		2,684	Blank.	NA (3+ years of age; No/DK if respondent tried to get additional special education services for child during past 12 months)
1494	6b(4)			FAMILY TRAINING, COUNSELING, HOME VISITS
		0	1.	Mentioned
		3	2.	Not mentioned
		0	8.	No answer to entire question
		0	9.	DK service or refused (entire question)
		2,684	Blank.	NA (3+ years of age; No/DK if respondent tried to get additional special education services for child during past 12 months)
1495	6b(5)			NURSING OR HEALTH SERVICES
		0	1.	Mentioned
		3	2.	Not mentioned
		0	8.	No answer to entire question
		0	9.	DK service or refused (entire question)
		2,684	Blank.	NA (3+ years of age; No/DK if respondent tried to get additional special education services for child during past 12 months)

1

-335-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section F - Educational Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes	
1496	6b(6)		PHYSICAL THERAPY	
		0	1.	Mentioned
		3	2.	Not mentioned
		0	8.	No answer to entire question
		0	9.	DK service or refused (entire question)
		2,684	Blank.	NA (3+ years of age; No/DK if respondent tried to get additional special education

services for child during
past 12 months)

1497	6b(7)		OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
		1	1. Mentioned
		2	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK service or refused (entire question)
		2,684	Blank. NA (3+ years of age; No/DK if respondent tried to get additional special education services for child during past 12 months)

1498	6b(8)		NUTRITION SERVICES
		0	1. Mentioned
		3	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK service or refused (entire question)
		2,684	Blank. NA (3+ years of age; No/DK if respondent tried to get additional special education services for child during past 12 months)

1

-336-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section F - Educational Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1499	6b(9)		SOCIAL WORK SERVICES
		0	1. Mentioned
		3	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK service or refused (entire question)
		2,684	Blank. NA (3+ years of age; No/DK if respondent tried to get additional special education services for child during past 12 months)

1500	6b(10)		PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES
------	--------	--	------------------------

0	1. Mentioned
3	2. Not mentioned
0	8. No answer to entire question
0	9. DK service or refused (entire question)
2,684	Blank. NA (3+ years of age; No/DK if respondent tried to get additional special education services for child during past 12 months)

1501	6b(11)		SERVICE COORDINATION/CASE MANAGEMENT
		0	1. Mentioned
		3	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK service or refused (entire question)
		2,684	Blank. NA (3+ years of age; No/DK if respondent tried to get additional special education services for child during past 12 months)

1

-337-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section F - Educational Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1502	6b(12)		SPECIAL INSTRUCTION
		0	1. Mentioned
		3	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK service or refused (entire question)
		2,684	Blank. NA (3+ years of age; No/DK if respondent tried to get additional special education services for child during past 12 months)

1503	6b(13)		VISION SERVICES
		0	1. Mentioned
		3	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK service or refused (entire question)
		2,684	Blank. NA (3+ years of age; No/DK if

respondent tried to get additional special education services for child during past 12 months)

1504	6b(14)		OTHER ASSISTIVE DEVICES	
		0	1. Mentioned	
		3	2. Not mentioned	
		0	8. No answer to entire question	
		0	9. DK service or refused (entire question)	
		2,684	Blank. NA (3+ years of age; No/DK if respondent tried to get additional special education services for child during past 12 months)	

1

-338-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section F - Educational Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1505	6b(15)		MEDICAL SERVICES FOR DIAGNOSIS
		0	1. Mentioned
		3	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK service or refused (entire question)
		2,684	Blank. NA (3+ years of age; No/DK if respondent tried to get additional special education services for child during past 12 months)
1506	6b(16)		OTHER EARLY INTERVENTION SERVICES
		2	1. Mentioned
		1	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK service or refused (entire question)
		2,684	Blank. NA (3+ years of age; No/DK if respondent tried to get additional special education services for child during past 12 months)

1507

6c

CHILD AGED LESS THAN 3: ON
WAITING LIST PAST 12 MONTHS
FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES

1	1. Yes
2	2. No
0	8. Not ascertained
0	9. DK or refused
2,684	Blank. NA (3+ years of age; No/DK if respondent tried to get additional special education services for child during past 12 months)

1

-339-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section F - Educational Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1508-1515)	6d(1-8)		CHILD AGED LESS THAN 3: PROBLEMS GETTING EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
1508	6d(1)		SERVICE NOT AVAILABLE
		1	0. No problem getting services
		0	1. Mentioned
		2	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK problems or refused (entire question)
		2,684	Blank. NA (3+ years of age; No/DK if respondent tried to get additional special education services for child during past 12 months)
1509	6d(2)		TROUBLE FINDING RIGHT KIND OF SERVICE
		1	0. No problem getting services
		0	1. Mentioned
		2	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK problems or refused (entire question)
		2,684	Blank. NA (3+ years of age; No/DK if respondent tried to get additional special education services for child during past 12 months)

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section F - Educational Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1508-1515)	6d(1-8)		CHILD AGED LESS THAN 3: PROBLEMS GETTING EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - Continued
1510	6d(3)		SERVICES INADEQUATE
		1	0. No problem getting services
		0	1. Mentioned
		2	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK problems or refused (entire question)
		2,684	Blank. NA (3+ years of age; No/DK if respondent tried to get additional special education services for child during past 12 months)
1511	6d(4)		SCHOOL DID NOT THINK CHILD NEEDED SERVICE
		1	0. No problem getting services
		0	1. Mentioned
		2	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK problems or refused (entire question)
		2,684	Blank. NA (3+ years of age; No/DK if respondent tried to get additional special education services for child during past 12 months)

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section F - Educational Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

(1508-1515)	6d(1-8)		CHILD AGED LESS THAN 3: PROBLEMS GETTING EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - Continued
1512	6d(5)		SCHOOL WOULD NOT TEST CHILD
		1	0. No problem getting services
		0	1. Mentioned
		2	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK problems or refused (entire question)
		2,684	Blank. NA (3+ years of age; No/DK if respondent tried to get additional special education services for child during past 12 months)

1513	6d(6)		SCHOOL WOULD NOT HELP FIND SERVICES
		1	0. No problem getting services
		0	1. Mentioned
		2	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK problems or refused (entire question)
		2,684	Blank. NA (3+ years of age; No/DK if respondent tried to get additional special education services for child during past 12 months)

1

-342-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section F - Educational Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1508-1515)	6d(1-8)		CHILD AGED LESS THAN 3: PROBLEMS GETTING EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - Continued
1514	6d(7)		COULD NOT TAKE OFF FROM WORK TO ARRANGE
		1	0. No problem getting services
		0	1. Mentioned
		2	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK problems or refused

2,684 Blank. (entire question)
 NA (3+ years of age; No/DK if respondent tried to get additional special education services for child during past 12 months)

1515	6d(8)		OTHER PROBLEMS
		1	0. No problem getting services
		2	1. Mentioned
		0	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK problems or refused (entire question)
		2,684	Blank. NA (3+ years of age; No/DK if respondent tried to get additional special education services for child during past 12 months)

1 -343-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section F - Educational Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1516	7		CHILD AGED LESS THAN 3: SATISFACTION WITH EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
		58	0. Did not receive any educational services
		9	1. Very satisfied
		0	2. Somewhat satisfied
		0	3. Somewhat dissatisfied
		0	4. Very dissatisfied
		21	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		2,599	Blank. NA (3+ years of age)

1517-1520 BLANK

1 -344-

Notes:
 1 -345-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section G - Coordination of Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1521	1a		DOCTOR WHO COORDINATES CARE
		1,218	1. Yes
		1,409	2. No
		27	8. Not ascertained
		33	9. DK or refused
1522	1b		DOCTORS TALK TO EACH OTHER ABOUT CHILD'S HEALTH
		628	1. Yes
		722	2. No
		1,113	3. Only one doctor
		61	8. Not ascertained
		163	9. DK or refused
1523	2a		SOMEONE NOT A DOCTOR WHO COORDINATES CHILD'S CARE
		879	1. Yes
		1,758	2. No
		29	8. Not ascertained
		21	9. DK or refused
(1524-1531)	2b(0-7)		WHO COORDINATES CHILD'S CARE
1524	2b(0)		PARENT/GUARDIAN
		812	1. Mentioned
		67	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK coordinator or refused (entire question)
		1,808	Blank. NA (No/DK who coordinates medical care for child)

1

-346-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section G - Coordination of Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

(1524-1531) 2b(0-7)		WHO COORDINATES CHILD'S CARE - Continued	
1525	2b(1)		FRIEND/FAMILY MEMBER
		16	1. Mentioned
		863	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK coordinator or refused (entire question)
		1,808	Blank. NA (No/DK who coordinates medical care for child)

1526	2b(2)		NURSE
		37	1. Mentioned
		842	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK coordinator or refused (entire question)
		1,808	Blank. NA (No/DK who coordinates medical care for child)

1527	2b(3)		THERAPIST
		11	1. Mentioned
		868	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK coordinator or refused (entire question)
		1,808	Blank. NA (No/DK who coordinates medical care for child)

1528	2b(4)		SOCIAL WORKER
		27	1. Mentioned
		852	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK coordinator or refused (entire question)
		1,808	Blank. NA (No/DK who coordinates medical care for child)

1

-347-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section G - Coordination of Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

(1524-1531)	2b(0-7)		WHO COORDINATES CHILD'S CARE - Continued
1529	2b(5)		HOSPITAL DISCHARGE PLANNER
		1	1. Mentioned
		878	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK coordinator or refused (entire question)
		1,808	Blank. NA (No/DK who coordinates medical care for child)

1530	2b(6)		CASE MANAGER
		9	1. Mentioned
		70	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK coordinator or refused (entire question)
		1,808	Blank. NA (No/DK who coordinates medical care for child)

1531	2b(7)		OTHER
		29	1. Mentioned
		850	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK coordinator or refused (entire question)
		1,808	Blank. NA (No/DK who coordinates medical care for child)

1532	3a		DOES PHYSICIAN/PHYSICIAN'S STAFF ARRANGE NON-MEDICAL CARE
		58	1. Yes
		2,582	2. No
		27	8. Not ascertained
		20	9. DK or refused

1

-348-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section G - Coordination of Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1533	3b		IS PHYSICIAN GENERAL CARE OR SPECIALIST

22	1. General care
16	2. Specialist
19	3. Someone else
0	8. Not ascertained
1	9. DK or refused
2,629	Blank. NA (No/DK if a physician or someone in a physician's office helps with arranging non-medical care for child)

(1534-1540) 3c(1-7)

WHO IN PHYSICIAN'S OFFICE
COORDINATES CARE

1534 3c(1)

PHYSICIAN

18	1. Mentioned
38	2. Not mentioned
0	8. No answer to entire question
2	9. DK who help or refused (entire question)
2,629	Blank. NA (No/DK if a physician or someone in a physician's office helps with arranging non-medical care for child)

1535 3c(2)

THERAPIST

7	1. Mentioned
49	2. Not mentioned
0	8. No answer to entire question
2	9. DK who help or refused (entire question)
2,629	Blank. NA (No/DK if a physician or someone in a physician's office helps with arranging non-medical care for child)

1

-349-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section G - Coordination of Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1534-1540)	3c(1-7)		WHO IN PHYSICIAN'S OFFICE COORDINATES CARE - Continued
1536	3c(3)		NURSE
		10	1. Mentioned
		46	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question

		2	9.	DK who help or refused (entire question)
		2,629	Blank.	NA (No/DK if a physician or someone in a physician's office helps with arranging non-medical care for child)
1537	3c(4)		SOCIAL WORKER	
		20	1.	Mentioned
		36	2.	Not mentioned
		0	8.	No answer to entire question
		2	9.	DK who help or refused (entire question)
		2,629	Blank.	NA (No/DK if a physician or someone in a physician's office helps with arranging non-medical care for child)
1538	3c(5)		HOSPITAL DISCHARGE PLANNER	
		0	1.	Mentioned
		56	2.	Not mentioned
		0	8.	No answer to entire question
		2	9.	DK who help or refused (entire question)
		2,629	Blank.	NA (No/DK if a physician or someone in a physician's office helps with arranging non-medical care for child)

1

-350-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section G - Coordination of Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes	
(1534-1540)	3c(1-7)		WHO IN PHYSICIAN'S OFFICE COORDINATES CARE - Continued	
1539	3c(6)		CASE MANAGER	
		1	1.	Mentioned
		55	2.	Not mentioned
		0	8.	No answer to entire question
		2	9.	DK who help or refused (entire question)
		2,629	Blank.	NA (No/DK if a physician or someone in a physician's office helps with arranging non-medical care for child)

1540	3c(7)		SOMETHING ELSE
		8	1. Mentioned
		48	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK who help or refused (entire question)
		2,629	Blank. NA (No/DK if a physician or someone in a physician's office helps with arranging non-medical care for child)

1541	4a		ANYONE NOT IN PHYSICIAN'S OFFICE HELP ARRANGE SERVICES
		699	1. Yes
		1,936	2. No
		28	8. Not ascertained
		24	9. DK or refused

1

-351-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section G - Coordination of Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1542-1549)	4b(0-7)		WHO NOT IN PHYSICIAN'S OFFICE COORDINATES CARE
1542	4b(0)		PARENT/GUARDIAN
		642	1. Mentioned
		55	2. Not mentioned
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK person or refused (entire question)
		1,988	Blank. NA (No/DK if anyone not in a physician's office help with arranging non-medical services for child)
1543	4b(1)		FRIEND/FAMILY MEMBER
		22	1. Mentioned
		675	2. Not mentioned
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK person or refused (entire question)
		1,988	Blank. NA (No/DK if anyone not in

a physician's office help
with arranging non-medical
services for child)

1544	4b(2)		NURSE
		5	1. Mentioned
		692	2. Not mentioned
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK person or refused (entire question)
		1,988	Blank. NA (No/DK if anyone not in a physician's office help with arranging non-medical services for child)

1

-352-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section G - Coordination of Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1545	4b(3)		THERAPIST
		5	1. Mentioned
		692	2. Not mentioned
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK person or refused (entire question)
		1,988	Blank. NA (No/DK if anyone not in a physician's office help with arranging non-medical services for child)
1546	4b(4)		SOCIAL WORKER
		34	1. Mentioned
		663	2. Not mentioned
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK person or refused (entire question)
		1,988	Blank. NA (No/DK if anyone not in a physician's office help with arranging non-medical services for child)
1547	4b(5)		HOSPITAL DISCHARGE PLANNER
		1	1. Mentioned
		696	2. Not mentioned

2	8. No answer to entire question
0	9. DK person or refused (entire question)
1,988	Blank. NA (No/DK if anyone not in a physician's office help with arranging non-medical services for child)

1

-353-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section G - Coordination of Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1548	4b(6)		CASE MANAGER
		16	1. Mentioned
		681	2. Not mentioned
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK person or refused (entire question)
		1,988	Blank. NA (No/DK if anyone not in a physician's office help with arranging non-medical services for child)
1549	4b(7)		OTHER
		31	1. Mentioned
		666	2. Not mentioned
		2	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK person or refused (entire question)
		1,988	Blank. NA (No/DK if anyone not in a physician's office help with arranging non-medical services for child)
(1550-1570)	5(1-21)		SERVICES THAT COORDINATOR DOES FOR CHILD
1550	5(1)		HELPS MAKE APPOINTMENTS WITH DOCTORS
		924	1. Mentioned
		382	2. Not mentioned
		324	8. No answer to entire question
		20	9. DK kind of service or refused (entire question)
		1,037	Blank. NA (No/DK who coordinates or arranges child's medical or

1

-354-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section G - Coordination of Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1550-1570)	5(1-21)		SERVICES THAT COORDINATOR DOES FOR CHILD - Continued
1551	5(2)		MAKES APPOINTMENTS WITH NURSES/THERAPIST
		313	1. Mentioned
		993	2. Not mentioned
		324	8. No answer to entire question
		20	9. DK kind of service or refused (entire question)
		1,037	Blank. NA (No/DK who coordinates or arranges child's medical or non-medical care/services)
1552	5(3)		FOLLOWS UP TO SEE APPOINTMENTS ARE KEPT
		503	1. Mentioned
		803	2. Not mentioned
		324	8. No answer to entire question
		20	9. DK kind of service or refused (entire question)
		1,037	Blank. NA (No/DK who coordinates or arranges child's medical or non-medical care/services)
1553	5(4)		ARRANGES TRANSPORTATION TO APPOINTMENTS
		524	1. Mentioned
		782	2. Not mentioned
		324	8. No answer to entire question
		20	9. DK kind of service or refused (entire question)
		1,037	Blank. NA (No/DK who coordinates or arranges child's medical or non-medical care/services)

1

-355-

DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section G - Coordination of Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1550-1570)	5(1-21)		SERVICES THAT COORDINATOR DOES FOR CHILD - Continued
1554	5(5)		MAKES REFERRALS TO DOCTORS
		406	1. Mentioned
		900	2. Not mentioned
		324	8. No answer to entire question
		20	9. DK kind of service or refused (entire question)
		1,037	Blank. NA (No/DK who coordinates or arranges child's medical or non-medical care/services)
1555	5(6)		MAKES REFERRALS TO NURSES/THERAPIST
		127	1. Mentioned
		1,179	2. Not mentioned
		324	8. No answer to entire question
		20	9. DK kind of service or refused (entire question)
		1,037	Blank. NA (No/DK who coordinates or arranges child's medical or non-medical care/services)
1556	5(7)		CHECKS TO SEE IF CHILD'S NEEDS OR CONDITION HAS CHANGED
		662	1. Mentioned
		644	2. Not mentioned
		324	8. No answer to entire question
		20	9. DK kind of service or refused (entire question)
		1,037	Blank. NA (No/DK who coordinates or arranges child's medical or non-medical care/services)

1

-356-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section G - Coordination of Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

(1550-1570)	5(1-21)		SERVICES THAT COORDINATOR DOES FOR CHILD - Continued
1557	5(8)		MAKES SURE CHILD IS EXERCISING OR FOLLOWING DIET
		265	1. Mentioned
		1,041	2. Not mentioned
		324	8. No answer to entire question
		20	9. DK kind of service or refused (entire question)
		1,037	Blank. NA (No/DK who coordinates or arranges child's medical or non-medical care/services)
1558	5(9)		REVIEWS MEDICATION
		487	1. Mentioned
		819	2. Not mentioned
		324	8. No answer to entire question
		20	9. DK kind of service or refused (entire question)
		1,037	Blank. NA (No/DK who coordinates or arranges child's medical or non-medical care/services)
1559	5(10)		EXPLAINS MEDICAL PROCEDURES
		468	1. Mentioned
		838	2. Not mentioned
		324	8. No answer to entire question
		20	9. DK kind of service or refused (entire question)
		1,037	Blank. NA (No/DK who coordinates or arranges child's medical or non-medical care/services)

1

-357-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section G - Coordination of Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1550-1570)	5(1-21)		SERVICES THAT COORDINATOR DOES FOR CHILD - Continued
1560	5(11)		HELPS WITH INSURANCE OR BENEFITS

273	1. Mentioned
1,033	2. Not mentioned
324	8. No answer to entire question
20	9. DK kind of service or refused (entire question)
1,037	Blank. NA (No/DK who coordinates or arranges child's medical or non-medical care/services)

1561	5(12)	TRIES TO FIND VOLUNTEERS TO HELP CHILD
52	1. Mentioned	
1,254	2. Not mentioned	
324	8. No answer to entire question	
20	9. DK kind of service or refused (entire question)	
1,037	Blank. NA (No/DK who coordinates or arranges child's medical or non-medical care/services)	

1562	5(13)	TRIES TO FIND WORKERS OR AGENCIES TO HELP CHILD
95	1. Mentioned	
1,211	2. Not mentioned	
324	8. No answer to entire question	
20	9. DK kind of service or refused (entire question)	
1,037	Blank. NA (No/DK who coordinates or arranges child's medical or non-medical care/services)	

1

-358-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section G - Coordination of Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1550-1570)	5(1-21)		SERVICES THAT COORDINATOR DOES FOR CHILD - Continued
1563	5(14)		ARRANGES HOME DELIVERED MEALS
		6	1. Mentioned
		1,300	2. Not mentioned
		324	8. No answer to entire question
		20	9. DK kind of service or refused (entire question)
		1,037	Blank. NA (No/DK who coordinates or arranges child's medical or

non-medical care/services)

1564	5(15)		MAKES SURE FRIENDS/ FAMILY CAN HELP
		174	1. Mentioned
		1,132	2. Not mentioned
		324	8. No answer to entire question
		20	9. DK kind of service or refused (entire question)
		1,037	Blank. NA (No/DK who coordinates or arranges child's medical or non-medical care/services)

1565	5(16)		ARRANGES FOR CARE AT HOME
		147	1. Mentioned
		1,159	2. Not mentioned
		324	8. No answer to entire question
		20	9. DK kind of service or refused (entire question)
		1,037	Blank. NA (No/DK who coordinates or arranges child's medical or non-medical care/services)

1

-359-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section G - Coordination of Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1550-1570)	5(1-21)		SERVICES THAT COORDINATOR DOES FOR CHILD - Continued
1566	5(17)		HELPS DEVELOP A PERSONAL CARE PLAN
		122	1. Mentioned
		1,184	2. Not mentioned
		324	8. No answer to entire question
		20	9. DK kind of service or refused (entire question)
		1,037	Blank. NA (No/DK who coordinates or arranges child's medical or non-medical care/services)

1567	5(18)		EVALUATES THE NEED FOR SERVICE
		289	1. Mentioned
		1,017	2. Not mentioned

324	8.	No answer to entire question
20	9.	DK kind of service or refused (entire question)
1,037	Blank.	NA (No/DK who coordinates or arranges child's medical or non-medical care/services)

1568	5(19)		ARRANGES SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES
		142	1. Mentioned
		1,164	2. Not mentioned
		324	8. No answer to entire question
		20	9. DK kind of service or refused (entire question)
		1,037	Blank. NA (No/DK who coordinates or arranges child's medical or non-medical care/services)

1

-360-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section G - Coordination of Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1550-1570)	5(1-21)		SERVICES THAT COORDINATOR DOES FOR CHILD - Continued
1569	5(20)		ARRANGES VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
		28	1. Mentioned
		1,278	2. Not mentioned
		324	8. No answer to entire question
		20	9. DK kind of service or refused (entire question)
		1,037	Blank. NA (No/DK who coordinates or arranges child's medical or non-medical care/services)
1570	5(21)		OTHER
		95	1. Mentioned
		1,211	2. Not mentioned
		324	8. No answer to entire question
		20	9. DK kind of service or refused (entire question)
		1,037	Blank. NA (No/DK who coordinates or arranges child's medical or non-medical care/services)

1571	6a		WAS COORDINATOR PAID?
		101	1. Yes
		273	2. No
		611	8. Not ascertained
		17	9. DK or refused
		1,685	Blank. NA (No/DK who coordinates or arranges child's medical or non-medical care/services; parent/guardian or family member/friend arranges non-medical services for child)

1

-361-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section G - Coordination of Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1572-1583)	6b(0-11)		WHO PAID FOR THIS HELP?
1572	6b(0)		PARENT
		32	1. Mentioned
		67	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK source or refused (entire question)
		2,586	Blank. NA (No/DK who coordinates or arranges child's medical or non-medical care/services; parent/guardian or family member/friend arranges non-medical services for child; No/DK if help coordinating child's non-medical services was paid for)
1573	6b(1)		FAMILY IN HH
		1	1. Mentioned
		98	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK source or refused (entire question)
		2,586	Blank. NA (No/DK who coordinates or arranges child's medical or non-medical care/services; parent/guardian or family member/friend arranges

non-medical services for child;
 No/DK if help coordinating
 child's non-medical services
 was paid for)

1

-362-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section G - Coordination of Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1572-1583)	6b(0-11)		WHO PAID FOR THIS HELP? - Continued
1574	6b(2)		FAMILY NOT IN HH
		0	1. Mentioned
		99	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK source or refused (entire question)
		2,586	Blank. NA (No/DK who coordinates or arranges child's medical or non-medical care/services; parent/guardian or family member/friend arranges non-medical services for child; No/DK if help coordinating child's non-medical services was paid for)
1575	6b(3)		PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE
		32	1. Mentioned
		67	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK source or refused (entire question)
		2,586	Blank. NA (No/DK who coordinates or arranges child's medical or non-medical care/services; parent/guardian or family member/friend arranges non-medical services for child; No/DK if help coordinating child's non-medical services was paid for)

1

-363-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section G - Coordination of Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1572-1583)	6b(0-11)		WHO PAID FOR THIS HELP? - Continued
1576	6b(4)		MEDICAID
		33	1. Mentioned
		66	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK source or refused (entire question)
		2,586	Blank. NA (No/DK who coordinates or arranges child's medical or non-medical care/services; parent/guardian or family member/friend arranges non-medical services for child; No/DK if help coordinating child's non-medical services was paid for)
1577	6b(5)		REHABILITATION PROGRAM
		1	1. Mentioned
		98	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK source or refused (entire question)
		2,586	Blank. NA (No/DK who coordinates or arranges child's medical or non-medical care/services; parent/guardian or family member/friend arranges non-medical services for child; No/DK if help coordinating child's non-medical services was paid for)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1572-1583)	6b(0-11)		WHO PAID FOR THIS HELP? - Continued
1578	6b(6)		PARENT'S EMPLOYER
		0	1. Mentioned
		99	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK source or refused (entire question)
		2,586	Blank. NA (No/DK who coordinates or arranges child's medical or non-medical care/services; parent/guardian or family member/friend arranges non-medical services for child; No/DK if help coordinating child's non-medical services was paid for)

1579	6b(7)		SCHOOL SYSTEM
		7	1. Mentioned
		92	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK source or refused (entire question)
		2,586	Blank. NA (No/DK who coordinates or arranges child's medical or non-medical care/services; parent/guardian or family member/friend arranges non-medical services for child; No/DK if help coordinating child's non-medical services was paid for)

1

-365-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section G - Coordination of Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1572-1583)	6b(0-11)		WHO PAID FOR THIS HELP? - Continued

1580	6b(8)		VA PROGRAM
		0	1. Mentioned
		99	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK source or refused (entire question)
		2,586	Blank. NA (No/DK who coordinates or arranges child's medical or non-medical care/services; parent/guardian or family member/friend arranges non-medical services for child; No/DK if help coordinating child's non-medical services was paid for)

1581	6b(9)		OTHER MILITARY
		4	1. Mentioned
		95	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK source or refused (entire question)
		2,586	Blank. NA (No/DK who coordinates or arranges child's medical or non-medical care/services; parent/guardian or family member/friend arranges non-medical services for child; No/DK if help coordinating child's non-medical services was paid for)

1

-366-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section G - Coordination of Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1572-1583)	6b(0-11)		WHO PAID FOR THIS HELP? - Continued
1582	6b(10)		OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE
		1	1. Mentioned
		98	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK source or refused

2,586 Blank. (entire question)
 NA (No/DK who coordinates or
 arranges child's medical or
 non-medical care/services;
 parent/guardian or family
 member/friend arranges
 non-medical services for child;
 No/DK if help coordinating
 child's non-medical services
 was paid for)

1583	6b(11)		OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE
		17	1. Mentioned
		82	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK source or refused (entire question)
		2,586	Blank. NA (No/DK who coordinates or arranges child's medical or non-medical care/services; parent/guardian or family member/friend arranges non-medical services for child; No/DK if help coordinating child's non-medical services was paid for)

1

-367-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section G - Coordination of Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1584-1585	6c		WHO PAID THE MOST FOR THIS HELP
		11	00. Parent
		1	01. Family in HH
		0	02. Family not in HH
		26	03. Private health insurance
		31	04. Medicaid
		1	05. Rehabilitation program
		0	06. Parent's employer
		6	07. School system
		0	08. VA Program
		4	09. Other military
		1	10. Other private source
		16	11. Other public source
		2	13. Two or more sources given. Unknown who paid most
		2	33. No one/free

0	88.	No source ascertained
0	99.	DK source or refused
2,586	Blank.	NA (No/DK who coordinates or arranges child's medical or non-medical care/services; parent/guardian or family member/friend arranges non-medical services for child; No/DK if help coordinating child's non-medical services was paid for)

1

-368-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section G - Coordination of Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1586-1588	7		NUMBER OF TIMES TALKED TO CHILD'S COORDINATOR(S) IN PAST 6 MONTHS
		192	000. None
1586-1587	7		NUMBER OF UNITS
		192	00. None
		148	01-96. 1-96 times per week, month, 6 months
		0	97. 97+ times per week, month, 6 months
		662	99. DK, refused, or not ascertained
		1,685	Blank. NA (No/DK who coordinates or arranges child's medical or non-medical care/services; parent/guardian or family member/friend arranges non-medical services for child)
1588			TIME UNITS
		192	0. None
		12	1. Per week
		33	2. Per month
		103	3. Per six months
		662	9. DK, refused or not ascertained
		1,685	Blank. NA (No/DK who coordinates or arranges child's medical or non-medical care/services; parent/guardian or family member/friend arranges non-medical services for child)

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section G - Coordination of Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1589	8		SATISFACTION WITH COORDINATOR
		235	1. Very satisfied
		60	2. Somewhat satisfied
		10	3. Somewhat dissatisfied
		4	4. Very dissatisfied
		631	8. Not ascertained
		62	9. DK or refused
		1,685	Blank. NA (No/DK who coordinates or arranges child's medical or non-medical care/services; parent/guardian or family member/friend arranges non-medical services for child)
1590	9		NEEDED SOMEONE TO HELP ARRANGE CHILD'S CARE
		51	1. Yes
		1,396	2. No
		0	3. Never thought about it
		219	8. Not ascertained
		19	9. DK or refused
		1,002	Blank. NA (Helpers, other than parent/guardian or family member/friend, arrange child's non-medical services)

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section G - Coordination of Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1591-1593	Recode		NUMBER OF TIMES TALKED TO CHILD'S COORDINATOR(S) IN PAST 6 MONTHS (RECODE:MONTHS)
		192	000. None

56	001-420.	1-420 times
92	888.	Less than 1 time
662	999.	DK, refused, or not ascertained
1,685	Blank.	NA (No/DK who coordinates or arranges child's medical or non-medical care/services; parent/guardian or family member/friend arranges non-medical services for child; No/DK if help coordinating child's non-medical services was paid for)

1594	10a	NEED HELP FILLING OUT CHILD'S INSURANCE FORMS
------	-----	-----------------------------------------------

139	1.	Yes
2,022	2.	No
510	3.	Never filled out insurance forms
16	8.	Not ascertained
0	9.	DK or refused

(1595-1600)	10b(0-5)	WHO HELPS FILL OUT INSURANCE FORMS
-------------	----------	------------------------------------

1595	10b(0)	NO ONE
19	1.	Mentioned
116	2.	Not mentioned
4	8.	No answer to entire question
0	9.	DK who help with forms or refused (entire question)
2,548	Blank.	NA (No/Never filled out forms/DK if respondent needed help filling out child's insurance forms or benefit applications)

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section G - Coordination of Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

(1595-1600)	10b(0-5)	WHO HELPS FILL OUT INSURANCE FORMS - Continued
-------------	----------	------------------------------------------------

1596	10b(1)		HOUSEHOLD MEMBER
		55	1. Mentioned
		80	2. Not mentioned
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who help with forms or refused (entire question)
		2,548	Blank. NA (No/Never filled out forms/DK if respondent needed help filling out child's insurance forms or benefit applications)
<hr/>			
1597	10b(2)		FRIEND/OTHER RELATIVE NOT IN HH
		36	1. Mentioned
		99	2. Not mentioned
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who help with forms or refused (entire question)
		2,548	Blank. NA (No/Never filled out forms/DK if respondent needed help filling out child's insurance forms or benefit applications)
<hr/>			
1598	10b(3)		PAID CAREGIVER
		11	1. Mentioned
		124	2. Not mentioned
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who help with forms or refused (entire question)
		2,548	Blank. NA (No/Never filled out forms/DK if respondent needed help filling out child's insurance forms or benefit applications)

1

-372-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section G - Coordination of Services

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1595-1600)	10b(0-5)		WHO HELPS FILL OUT INSURANCE FORMS - Continued
1599	10b(4)		VOLUNTEER FROM ORGANIZATION
		2	1. Mentioned

133	2.	Not mentioned
4	8.	No answer to entire question
0	9.	DK who help with forms or refused (entire question)
2,548	Blank.	NA (No/Never filled out forms/DK if respondent needed help filling out child's insurance forms or benefit applications)

1600	10b(5)		OTHER
		23	1. Mentioned
		112	2. Not mentioned
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK who help with forms or refused (entire question)
		2,548	Blank. NA (No/Never filled out forms/DK if respondent needed help filling out child's insurance forms or benefit applications)

1

-373-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section H - Physical Activity

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1601	1		HAS CHILD BEEN LIMITED IN THE KIND OR AMOUNT OF PHYSICAL ACTIVITY THE PAST 12 MONTHS
		467	1. Yes
		2,198	2. No
		16	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused
(1602-1606)	2(1-5)		WAS CHILD'S PARTICIPATION IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION OR RECREATION PROGRAMS LIMITED IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS FOR THESE REASONS
1602	2(1)		LACK OF NEARBY FACILITIES OR PROGRAMS
		152	0. Did not try to find programs
		41	1. Mentioned
		255	2. Not mentioned
		9	8. No answer to entire question

10	9.	DK reason or refused (entire question)
2,220	Blank.	NA (No/DK if child has been limited in the kind or amount of physical activity he/she can do in the past 12 months)

1603	2(2)		FACILITIES NOT ADAPTED TO CHILD'S NEEDS
		152	0. Did not try to find programs
		45	1. Mentioned
		251	2. Not mentioned
		9	8. No answer to entire question
		10	9. DK reason or refused (entire question)
		2,220	Blank. NA (No/DK if child has been limited in the kind or amount of physical activity he/she can do in the past 12 months)

1

-374-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section H - Physical Activity

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1602-1606)	2(1-5)		WAS CHILD'S PARTICIPATION IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION OR RECREATION PROGRAMS LIMITED IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS FOR THESE REASONS - Continued
1604	2(3)		INADEQUATE TRANSPORTATION
		152	0. Did not try to find programs
		22	1. Mentioned
		274	2. Not mentioned
		9	8. No answer to entire question
		10	9. DK reason or refused (entire question)
		2,220	Blank. NA (No/DK if child has been limited in the kind or amount of physical activity he/she can do in the past 12 months)
1605	2(4)		COST IS TOO HIGH
		152	0. Did not try to find programs
		36	1. Mentioned
		260	2. Not mentioned

9	8.	No answer to entire question
10	9.	DK reason or refused (entire question)
2,220	Blank.	NA (No/DK if child has been limited in the kind or amount of physical activity he/she can do in the past 12 months)

1

-375-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section H - Physical Activity

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1602-1606)	2(1-5)		WAS CHILD'S PARTICIPATION IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION OR RECREATION PROGRAMS LIMITED IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS FOR THESE REASONS - Continued
1606	2(5)		NOT PREVENTED OR LIMITED IN ANY WAY
		152	0. Did not try to find programs
		207	1. Mentioned
		89	2. Not mentioned
		9	8. No answer to entire question
		10	9. DK reason or refused (entire question)
		2,220	Blank. NA (No/DK if child has been limited in the kind or amount of physical activity he/she can do in the past 12 months)
1607	3		HAS CHILD PARTICIPATED IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION OR RECREATION ADAPTED FOR SPECIAL NEEDS CHILDREN DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS
		87	1. Yes
		370	2. No
		2	8. Not ascertained
		8	9. DK or refused
		2,220	Blank. NA (No/DK if child has been limited in the kind or amount of physical activity he/she can do in the past 12 months)

1

-376-

DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section H - Physical Activity

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1608	4		HAS CHILD PARTICIPATED IN ANY ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS
		1,272	1. Yes
		1,372	2. No
		24	8. Not ascertained
		19	9. DK or refused
1609	5		DID CHILD ATTEND ANY KIND OF SUMMER CAMP DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS
		437	1. Yes
		2,216	2. No
		23	8. Not ascertained
		11	9. DK or refused
1610-1620			BLANK
1			-377-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Personal Adjustment and Roll Skills (PARS)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1621-1648)	1(a-bb)		DURING THE PAST 30 DAYS, HAS CHILD:
1621	1a		SPENT TIME WITH FRIENDS
		142	1. Never or rarely
		597	2. Sometimes
		829	3. Often
		557	4. Always
		205	8. Not ascertained
		8	9. DK or refused
		349	Blank. NA (Under 6 years of age)
1622	1b		MADE FRIENDS WITHOUT DIFFICULTY

180	1. Never or rarely
443	2. Sometimes
638	3. Often
863	4. Always
211	8. Not ascertained
3	9. DK or refused
349	Blank. NA (Under 6 years of age)

1623	1c		JOINED OTHERS OF OWN ACCORD
------	----	--	-----------------------------

180	1. Never or rarely
455	2. Sometimes
699	3. Often
788	4. Always
213	8. Not ascertained
3	9. DK or refused
349	Blank. NA (Under 6 years of age)

1 -378-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section I - Personal Adjustment and Roll Skills (PARS)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

(1621-1648)	1(a-bb)		DURING THE PAST 30 DAYS, HAS CHILD: - Continued
1624	1d		HAD MANY DIFFERENT FRIENDS
		306	1. Never or rarely
		507	2. Sometimes
		586	3. Often
		720	4. Always
		216	8. Not ascertained
		3	9. DK or refused
		349	Blank. NA (Under 6 years of age)

1625	1e		WANTED HELP IN THINGS HE/SHE COULD HAVE DONE ON OWN
------	----	--	--------------------------------------------------------

840	1. Never or rarely
852	2. Sometimes
273	3. Often
148	4. Always
222	8. Not ascertained
3	9. DK or refused
349	Blank. NA (Under 6 years of age)

1626	1f		BEEN UNABLE TO DECIDE
------	----	--	-----------------------

THINGS FOR SELF

976	1.	Never or rarely
753	2.	Sometimes
227	3.	Often
160	4.	Always
219	8.	Not ascertained
3	9.	DK or refused
349	Blank.	NA (Under 6 years of age)

1

-379-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Personal Adjustment and Roll Skills (PARS)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1621-1648)	1(a-bb)		DURING THE PAST 30 DAYS, HAS CHILD: - Continued
1627	1g		ASKED FOR HELP WHEN COULD HAVE FIGURED THINGS OUT
		803	1. Never or rarely
		955	2. Sometimes
		251	3. Often
		107	4. Always
		217	8. Not ascertained
		5	9. DK or refused
		349	Blank. NA (Under 6 years of age)
1628	1h		ASKED UNNECESSARY QUESTIONS INSTEAD OF WORKING ON OWN
		1,008	1. Never or rarely
		730	2. Sometimes
		236	3. Often
		141	4. Always
		218	8. Not ascertained
		5	9. DK or refused
		349	Blank. NA (Under 6 years of age)
1629	1i		DONE THINGS FOR ATTENTION EVEN THOUGH PUNISHED FOR IT?
		1,082	1. Never or rarely
		646	2. Sometimes
		230	3. Often
		156	4. Always
		219	8. Not ascertained
		5	9. DK or refused
		349	Blank. NA (Under 6 years of age)

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section I - Personal Adjustment and Roll Skills (PARS)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1621-1648)	1(a-bb)		DURING THE PAST 30 DAYS, HAS CHILD: - Continued
1630	1j		FLARED UP IF COULDN'T HAVE OWN WAY
		720	1. Never or rarely
		839	2. Sometimes
		336	3. Often
		223	4. Always
		215	8. Not ascertained
		5	9. DK or refused
		349	Blank. NA (Under 6 years of age)
1631	1k		BECOME UPSET IF OTHERS DID NOT AGREE WITH HIM/HER
		748	1. Never or rarely
		902	2. Sometimes
		286	3. Often
		180	4. Always
		217	8. Not ascertained
		5	9. DK or refused
		349	Blank. NA (Under 6 years of age)
1632	1L		IGNORED WARNINGS TO STOP UNACCEPTABLE BEHAVIOR
		901	1. Never or rarely
		784	2. Sometimes
		271	3. Often
		161	4. Always
		216	8. Not ascertained
		5	9. DK or refused
		349	Blank. NA (Under 6 years of age)

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section I - Personal Adjustment and Roll Skills (PARS)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1621-1648)	1(a-bb)		DURING THE PAST 30 DAYS, HAS CHILD: - Continued
1633	1m		TOLD LIES
		1,125	1. Never or rarely
		739	2. Sometimes
		164	3. Often
		86	4. Always
		219	8. Not ascertained
		5	9. DK or refused
		349	Blank. NA (Under 6 years of age)
1634	1n		NOT RESPONDED TO DISCIPLINE
		1,138	1. Never or rarely
		679	2. Sometimes
		176	3. Often
		123	4. Always
		216	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused
		349	Blank. NA (Under 6 years of age)
1635	1o		STAYED WITH TASK OR ASSIGNMENT UNTIL FINISHED
		302	1. Never or rarely
		688	2. Sometimes
		587	3. Often
		536	4. Always
		219	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused
		349	Blank. NA (Under 6 years of age)

1

-382-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Personal Adjustment and Roll Skills (PARS)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1621-1648)	1(a-bb)		DURING THE PAST 30 DAYS, HAS CHILD: - Continued
1636	1p		MADE FULL USE OF ABILITIES
		219	1. Never or rarely
		704	2. Sometimes

619	3. Often
574	4. Always
216	8. Not ascertained
6	9. DK or refused
349	Blank. NA (Under 6 years of age)

1637	1q	DONE WORK WITHOUT BEING PUSHED OR PUNISHED
301	1. Never or rarely	
770	2. Sometimes	
601	3. Often	
439	4. Always	
221	8. Not ascertained	
6	9. DK or refused	
349	Blank. NA (Under 6 years of age)	

1638	1r	KEPT ON WITH TASK EVEN WHEN DIFFICULT
311	1. Never or rarely	
851	2. Sometimes	
555	3. Often	
394	4. Always	
220	8. Not ascertained	
7	9. DK or refused	
349	Blank. NA (Under 6 years of age)	

1

-383-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Personal Adjustment and Roll Skills (PARS)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1621-1648)	1(a-bb)		DURING THE PAST 30 DAYS, HAS CHILD: - Continued
1639	1s		COMPLAINED ABOUT PROBLEMS
		732	1. Never or rarely
		966	2. Sometimes
		274	3. Often
		137	4. Always
		223	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused
		349	Blank. NA (Under 6 years of age)

1640	1t	SEEMED RESTLESS, TENSE
		1,004
		1. Never or rarely

748	2. Sometimes
226	3. Often
136	4. Always
218	8. Not ascertained
6	9. DK or refused
349	Blank. NA (Under 6 years of age)

1641 1u SAID PEOPLE DIDN'T CARE ABOUT HIM/HER

1,311	1. Never or rarely
542	2. Sometimes
153	3. Often
109	4. Always
217	8. Not ascertained
6	9. DK or refused
349	Blank. NA (Under 6 years of age)

1

-384-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Personal Adjustment and Roll Skills (PARS)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1621-1648)	1(a-bb)		DURING THE PAST 30 DAYS, HAS CHILD: - Continued
1642	1v		SEEMED SAD
		1,262	1. Never or rarely
		730	2. Sometimes
		99	3. Often
		30	4. Always
		207	8. Not ascertained
		10	9. DK or refused
		349	Blank. NA (Under 6 years of age)
1643	1w		SAID HE/SHE COULDN'T DO THINGS RIGHT?
		1,220	1. Never or rarely
		713	2. Sometimes
		128	3. Often
		53	4. Always
		218	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused
		349	Blank. NA (Under 6 years of age)
1644	1x		ACTED AFRAID OR APPREHENSIVE

1,562	1. Never or rarely
463	2. Sometimes
73	3. Often
23	4. Always
211	8. Not ascertained
6	9. DK or refused
349	Blank. NA (Under 6 years of age)

1

-385-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section I - Personal Adjustment and Roll Skills (PARS)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1621-1648)	1(a-bb)		DURING THE PAST 30 DAYS, HAS CHILD: - Continued
1645	ly		SAT AND STARED WITHOUT DOING ANYTHING
		1,605	1. Never or rarely
		374	2. Sometimes
		105	3. Often
		32	4. Always
		216	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused
		349	Blank. NA (Under 6 years of age)
1646	1z		APPEARED LISTLESS AND APATHETIC
		1,735	1. Never or rarely
		308	2. Sometimes
		53	3. Often
		22	4. Always
		214	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused
		349	Blank. NA (Under 6 years of age)
1647	1aa		SEEMED UNAWARE OF THINGS GOING ON AROUND HIM/HER?
		1,677	1. Never or rarely
		329	2. Sometimes
		70	3. Often
		40	4. Always
		216	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused
		349	Blank. NA (Under 6 years of age)

1

-386-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section I - Personal Adjustment and Roll Skills (PARS)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1621-1648)	1(a-bb)		DURING THE PAST 30 DAYS, HAS CHILD: - Continued
1648	1bb		SHOWN LITTLE INTEREST IN THINGS; HAD TO BE PUSHED INTO ACTIVITY
		1,489	1. Never or rarely
		473	2. Sometimes
		101	3. Often
		54	4. Always
		215	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused
		349	Blank. NA (Under 6 years of age)
1649-1650			BLANK
1			-387-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section J - Impact On The Family

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1651-1656)	1a(0-5)		FOR REASONS RELATED TO THE CHILD'S HEALTH, HAS ANYONE IN THE FAMILY EVER:
1651	1a(0)		NOT TAKEN A JOB TO CARE FOR CHILD
		299	1. Yes
		2,353	2. No
		22	8. Not ascertained
		13	9. DK or refused
1652	1a(1)		QUIT WORKING
		182	1. Yes
		2,472	2. No
		24	8. Not ascertained

9

9. DK or refused

1653	1a(2)		CHANGED JOBS
		143	1. Yes
		2,509	2. No
		26	8. Not ascertained
		9	9. DK or refused

1654	1a(3)		CHANGED WORK HOURS
		283	1. Yes
		2,368	2. No
		27	8. Not ascertained
		9	9. DK or refused

1

-388-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section J - Impact On The Family

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1651-1656)	1a(0-5)		FOR REASONS RELATED TO THE CHILD'S HEALTH, HAS ANYONE IN THE FAMILY EVER: - Continued
1655	1a(4)		TURNED DOWN A BETTER JOB
		120	1. Yes
		2,527	2. No
		28	8. Not ascertained
		12	9. DK or refused
1656	1a(5)		WORKED FEWER HOURS
		265	1. Yes
		2,326	2. No
		87	8. Not ascertained
		9	9. DK or refused
1657-1658	1b		BEFORE FAMILY MEMBER CHANGED WORK HOURS HOW MANY HOURS DID THEY WORK?
		0	00. None
		252	01-96. 1-96 hours
		0	97. 97+ hours
		2	98. Not ascertained
		11	99. DK or refused

2,422 Blank. NA (DK/no one in family changed work habits in response to child's health)

1 -389-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section J - Impact On The Family

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1659-1660	1c		AFTER FAMILY MEMBER CHANGED HOURS, HOW MANY HOURS DID THEY WORK?
		17	00. None
		229	01-96. 1-96 hours
		0	97. 97+ hours
		2	98. Not ascertained
		17	99. DK or refused
		2,422	Blank. NA (DK/no one in family changed work habits in response to child's health)

1661	2		ANYONE IN FAMILY CHANGED SLEEPING PATTERNS DUE TO CHILD'S HEALTH
		185	1. Yes
		2,474	2. No
		21	8. Not ascertained
		7	9. DK or refused

1662	3		HAS FAMILY HAD SEVERE FINANCIAL PROBLEMS DUE TO CHILD'S HEALTH
		136	1. Yes
		2,514	2. No
		22	8. Not ascertained
		15	9. DK or refused

1663-1670 BLANK

1 -390-

Notes:

1 -391-

DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section K - Mental Health

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1671	1a		HAS CHILD STAYED OVERNIGHT IN A HOSPITAL TO RECEIVE SERVICES FOR MENTAL HEALTH OR SUBSTANCE ABUSE IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		44	1. Yes
		2,444	2. No
		109	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		88	Blank. NA (Under 3 yrs. of age)
1672	1b		WHAT WAS THIS SERVICE FOR?
		27	1. Mental Health
		7	2. Substance Abuse
		8	3. Both
		2	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		2,643	Blank. NA (Under 3 yrs. of age; No/DK if child stayed overnight in a medical facility)
(1673-1677)	1c(1-5)		WHERE WAS THIS INPATIENT SERVICE PROVIDED?
1673	1c(1)		PRIVATE OR PUBLIC PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL
		14	1. Mentioned
		29	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused place (entire question)
		2,643	Blank. NA (Under 3 yrs. of age; No/DK if child stayed overnight in a medical facility)

1

-392-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section K - Mental Health

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

(1673-1677)	1c(1-5)		WHERE WAS THIS INPATIENT SERVICE PROVIDED? - Continued
1674	1c(2)		PSYCHIATRIC SERVICE IN A GENERAL HOSPITAL
		15	1. Mentioned
		28	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused place (entire question)
		2,643	Blank. NA (Under 3 yrs. of age; No/DK if child stayed overnight in a medical facility)

1675	1c(3)		OTHER HOSPITAL
		7	1. Mentioned
		36	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused place (entire question)
		2,643	Blank. NA (Under 3 yrs. of age; No/DK if child stayed overnight in a medical facility)

1676	1c(4)		RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT CENTER
		8	1. Mentioned
		35	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused place (entire question)
		2,643	Blank. NA (Under 3 yrs. of age; No/DK if child stayed overnight in a medical facility)

1

-393-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section K - Mental Health

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1673-1677)	1c(1-5)		WHERE WAS THIS INPATIENT SERVICE PROVIDED? - Continued
1677	1c(5)		OTHER PLACE
		2	1. Mentioned
		41	2. Not mentioned

1	8. No answer to entire question
0	9. DK or refused place (entire question)
2,643	Blank. NA (Under 3 yrs. of age; No/ DK if child stayed overnight in a medical facility)

1678-1679	1d		NUMBER OF TIMES ADMITTED TO RECEIVE SERVICE IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		43	01-96. 1-96 times admitted
		0	97. 97+ times
		1	98. Not ascertained
		0	99. DK or refused
		2,643	Blank. NA (Under 3 yrs. of age; No/ DK if child stayed overnight in a medical facility)

1680-1681	1e		NUMBER OF NIGHTS SPENT TO RECEIVE SERVICE IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		38	01-96. 1-96 nights spent
		4	97. 97+ nights
		1	98. Not ascertained
		1	99. DK or refused
		2,643	Blank. NA (Under 3 yrs. of age; No/ DK if child stayed overnight in a medical facility)

1

-394-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section K - Mental Health

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1682	2a		ONE ADMISSION: WAS THIS AN EMERGENCY? (3+ yrs. of age; stayed overnight in a medical facility; admitted to hospital once in past 12 months)
		23	1. Yes
		11	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		2,653	Blank. NA

1683-1684	2b		NUMBER OF ADMISSIONS WHICH WERE EMERGENCIES
-----------	----	--	------------------------------------------------

		(3+ yrs. of age; stayed overnight in a medical facility)
12	00.	None
31	01-96.	1-96 emergency admissions
0	97.	97+ emergency admissions
0	98.	Not ascertained
1	99.	DK or refused
2,643	Blank.	NA

1685	2c	DK NUMBER OF ADMISSIONS: WERE ANY ADMISSION AN EMERGENCY? (3+ yrs. of age; stayed overnight in a medical facility; admitted but DK number of admissions past 12 months)
	0	1. Yes
	0	2. No
	1	8. Not ascertained
	0	9. DK or refused
	2,686	Blank. NA

1 -395-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section K - Mental Health

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1686-1687	2d		DK NUMBER OF ADMISSIONS: NUMBER WHICH WERE EMERGENCIES (3+ yrs. of age; stayed overnight in a medical facility; admitted to hospital; DK number of admissions but know at least one was emergency)
		0	01-96. 1-96 emergency admissions
		0	97. 97+ emergency admissions
		0	98. Not ascertained
		0	99. DK or refused
		2,687	Blank. NA

1688		BLANK
------	--	-------

(1689-1700)	2e(0-11)	INPATIENT SERVICE: WHO PAYS?
-------------	----------	---------------------------------

1689	2e(0)	PARENT
------	-------	--------

13	1.	Mentioned
----	----	-----------

27	2.	Not mentioned
1	3.	No one/Free
3	8.	No answer to entire question
0	9.	DK or refused place (entire question)
2,643	Blank.	NA (Under 3 yrs. of age; No/ DK if child stayed overnight in a medical facility)

1690	2e(1)		FAMILY IN HH
		0	1. Mentioned
		40	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused place (entire question)
		2,643	Blank. NA (Under 3 yrs. of age; No/ DK if child stayed overnight in a medical facility)

1

-396-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section K - Mental Health

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1689-1700)	2e(0-11)		INPATIENT SERVICE: WHO PAYS? - Continued
1691	2e(2)		FAMILY NOT IN HH
		2	1. Mentioned
		38	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused place (entire question)
		2,643	Blank. NA (Under 3 yrs. of age; No/ DK if child stayed overnight in a medical facility)
1692	2e(3)		PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE
		14	1. Mentioned
		26	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused place (entire question)
		2,643	Blank. NA (Under 3 yrs. of age; No/

DK if child stayed overnight
in a medical facility)

1693	2e(4)		MEDICAID
		18	1. Mentioned
		22	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused place (entire question)
		2,643	Blank. NA (Under 3 yrs. of age; No/ DK if child stayed overnight in a medical facility)

1 -397-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section K - Mental Health

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1689-1700)	2e(0-11)		INPATIENT SERVICE: WHO PAYS? - Continued
1694	2e(5)		REHABILITATION PROGRAM
		1	1. Mentioned
		39	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused place (entire question)
		2,643	Blank. NA (Under 3 yrs. of age; No/ DK if child stayed overnight in a medical facility)

1695	2e(6)		PARENT'S EMPLOYER
		1	1. Mentioned
		39	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused place (entire question)
		2,643	Blank. NA (Under 3 yrs. of age; No/ DK if child stayed overnight in a medical facility)

1696	2e(7)		SCHOOL SYSTEM
------	-------	--	---------------

1	1.	Mentioned
39	2.	Not mentioned
1	3.	No one/Free
3	8.	No answer to entire question
0	9.	DK or refused place (entire question)
2,643	Blank.	NA (Under 3 yrs. of age; No/ DK if child stayed overnight in a medical facility)

1

-398-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section K - Mental Health

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1689-1700)	2e(0-11)		INPATIENT SERVICE: WHO PAYS? - Continued
1697	2e(8)		VA PROGRAM
		0	1. Mentioned
		40	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused place (entire question)
		2,643	Blank. NA (Under 3 yrs. of age; No/ DK if child stayed overnight in a medical facility)
1698	2e(9)		OTHER MILITARY
		2	1. Mentioned
		38	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused place (entire question)
		2,643	Blank. NA (Under 3 yrs. of age; No/ DK if child stayed overnight in a medical facility)
1699	2e(10)		OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE
		1	1. Mentioned
		39	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused place (entire question)

2,643 Blank. NA (Under 3 yrs. of age; No/
DK if child stayed overnight
in a medical facility)

1

-399-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section K - Mental Health

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1689-1700)	2e(0-11)		INPATIENT SERVICE: WHO PAYS? - Continued
1700	2e(11)		OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE
		5	1. Mentioned
		35	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused place (entire question)
		2,643	Blank. NA (Under 3 yrs. of age; No/ DK if child stayed overnight in a medical facility)
1701-1702	2f		WHO PAYS FOR MOST OF THE INPATIENT SERVICE(S)?
		1	00. Parent(s)
		0	01. Family in household
		0	02. Family NOT in household
		14	03. Private health insurance
		16	04. Medicaid
		1	05. Rehabilitation program
		1	06. Parent's employer
		0	07. School system
		0	08. VA program
		2	09. Other military
		1	10. Other private source
		4	11. Other public source
		0	13. Two or more sources given; unknown which paid most
		1	33. No one/free
		3	88. No source ascertained
		0	99. DK or refused any source
		2,643	Blank. NA (Under 3 yrs. of age; No/ DK if child stayed overnight in a medical facility)

1

-400-

DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section K - Mental Health

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1703-1707	2g		INPATIENT SERVICE: AMOUNT PAID IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS (Parent or family in HH pays for inpatient services: Q 2f = 00 or 01)
		1	00000. None
		7	00001-99996. Dollar amount paid
		0	99997. 99997+ dollars paid
		0	99998. Not ascertained
		5	99999. DK or refused
		2,674	Blank. NA
1708	3a		CHILD RECEIVED ANY OUTPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH OR SUBSTANCE ABUSE SERVICES PAST 12 MONTHS
		231	1. Yes
		2,254	2. No
		108	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused
		88	Blank. NA (Under 3 yrs. of age)
1709	3b		WHAT WAS THIS SERVICE FOR?
		209	1. Mental Health
		12	2. Substance Abuse
		9	3. Both
		1	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		2,456	Blank. NA (Under 3 yrs. of age; No/DK if child received any outpatient services during past 12 months)

1

-401-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section K - Mental Health

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

(1710-1716) 3c(1-7)		WHO PROVIDED THIS OUTPATIENT SERVICE	
1710	3c(1)		PSYCHIATRIST
		100	1. Mentioned
		129	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused type of service (entire question)
		2,456	Blank. NA (Under 3 yrs. of age; No/DK if child received any outpatient services during past 12 months)

1711	3c(2)		PSYCHOLOGIST
		97	1. Mentioned
		132	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused type of service (entire question)
		2,456	Blank. NA (Under 3 yrs. of age; No/DK if child received any outpatient services during past 12 months)

1712	3c(3)		NURSE
		3	1. Mentioned
		226	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused type of service (entire question)
		2,456	Blank. NA (Under 3 yrs. of age; No/DK if child received any outpatient services during past 12 months)

1

-402-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section K - Mental Health

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1710-1716)	3c(1-7)		WHO PROVIDED THIS OUTPATIENT SERVICE - Continued
1713	3c(4)		SOCIAL WORKER
		33	1. Mentioned

196	2.	Not mentioned
1	8.	No answer to entire question
1	9.	DK or refused type of service (entire question)
2,456	Blank.	NA (Under 3 yrs. of age; No/DK if child received any outpatient services during past 12 months)

1714	3c(5)		OTHER MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELOR OR THERAPIST
		79	1. Mentioned
		150	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused type of service (entire question)
		2,456	Blank. NA (Under 3 yrs. of age; No/DK if child received any outpatient services during past 12 months)

1715	3c(6)		GENERAL PRACTITIONER OR OTHER MEDICAL DOCTOR
		19	1. Mentioned
		210	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused type of service (entire question)
		2,456	Blank. NA (Under 3 yrs. of age; No/DK if child received any outpatient services during past 12 months)

1

-403-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section K - Mental Health

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1710-1716)	3c(1-7)		WHO PROVIDED THIS OUTPATIENT SERVICE - Continued
1716	3c(7)		OTHER HEALTH PROFESSIONAL
		10	1. Mentioned
		219	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused type of service (entire question)

2,456 Blank. NA (Under 3 yrs. of age;
No/DK if child received any
outpatient services during
past 12 months)

(1717-1721) 3d(1-5)

WHERE WAS THIS OUTPATIENT
SERVICE PROVIDED?

1717 3d(1)

DOCTOR'S/OTHER HEALTH
PROFESSIONAL'S OFFICE
NOT A CLINIC

106	1. Mentioned
124	2. Not mentioned
1	8. No answer to entire question
0	9. DK or refused place (entire question)
2,456	Blank. NA (Under 3 yrs. of age; No/DK if child received any outpatient services during past 12 months)

1718 3d(2)

OUTPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH CLINIC

83	1. Mentioned
147	2. Not mentioned
1	8. No answer to entire question
0	9. DK or refused place (entire question)
2,456	Blank. NA (Under 3 yrs. of age; No/DK if child received any outpatient services during past 12 months)

1

-404-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section K - Mental Health

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1717-1721)	3d(1-5)		WHERE WAS THIS OUTPATIENT SERVICE PROVIDED? - Continued
1719	3d(3)		OUTPATIENT MEDICAL CLINIC
		24	1. Mentioned
		206	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused place (entire question)
		2,456	Blank. NA (Under 3 yrs. of age;

No/DK if child received any
outpatient services during
past 12 months)

1720	3d(4)		HMO
		9	1. Mentioned
		221	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused place
			(entire question)
		2,456	Blank. NA (Under 3 yrs. of age; No/DK if child received any outpatient services during past 12 months)

1721	3d(5)		OTHER PLACE
		34	1. Mentioned
		196	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused place
			(entire question)
		2,456	Blank. NA (Under 3 yrs. of age; No/DK if child received any outpatient services during past 12 months)

1

-405-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section K - Mental Health

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1722-1723	3e		NUMBER OF MONTHS OUTPATIENT SERVICE WAS RECEIVED IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
		221	01-12. 1-12 months
		2	98. Not ascertained
		8	99. DK or refused
		2,456	Blank. NA (Under 3 yrs. of age; No/DK if child received any outpatient services during past 12 months)

1724-1725	3f		NUMBER OF TIMES SERVICE WAS RECEIVED DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS
		205	01-96. 1-96 times

5	97.	97+ times
2	98.	Not ascertained
19	99.	DK or refused
2,456	Blank.	NA (Under 3 yrs. of age; No/DK if child received any outpatient services during past 12 months)

1726	4a		ONE VISIT: WAS THIS AN EMERGENCY?
		2	1. Yes
		11	2. No
		2	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		2,672	Blank. NA (Under 3 yrs. of age; No/DK if child received any outpatient services during past 12 months; child received services 2 or more times; DK how many times child received services)

1 -406-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section K - Mental Health

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1727-1728	4b		TWO OR MORE VISITS: NUMBER WHICH WERE EMERGENCIES
		151	00. None
		33	01-96. 1-96 emergency visits
		0	97. 97+ visits
		10	98. Not ascertained
		1	99. DK or refused
		2,492	Blank. NA (Under 3 yrs. of age; No/DK if child received any outpatient services during past 12 months; Yes/No/DK if visit was an emergency; DK how many times child received services)

1729	4c		DK NUMBER OF VISITS: WERE THERE ANY EMERGENCY VISITS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
		4	1. Yes
		12	2. No

5	8. Not ascertained
0	9. DK or refused
2,666	Blank. NA (Under 3 yrs. of age; No/DK if child received any outpatient services during past 12 months; Yes/No/DK if visit was an emergency; None/DK if visits were on an emergency basis)

1

-407-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section K - Mental Health

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1730-1731	4d		DK NUMBER OF VISITS: NUMBER OF VISITS WHICH WERE EMERGENCIES
		3	01-96. 1-96 emergency visits
		0	97. 97+ visits
		0	98. Not ascertained
		1	99. DK or refused
		2,683	Blank. NA (Under 3 yrs. of age; No/DK if child received any outpatient services during past 12 months; Yes/No/DK if visit was an emergency; None/DK if visits were on an emergency basis; No/DK if visits in past 12 months were on an emergency basis)
(1732-1743)	4e(0-11)		OUTPATIENT SERVICE: WHO PAYS?
1732	4e(0)		PARENT
		86	1. Mentioned
		140	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused source (entire question)
		2,456	Blank. NA (Under 3 yrs. of age; No/DK if child received any outpatient services during during past 12 months)

1

-408-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section K - Mental Health

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1732-1743)	4e(0-11)		OUTPATIENT SERVICE: WHO PAYS? - Continued
1733	4e(1)		FAMILY IN HH
		8	1. Mentioned
		218	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused source (entire question)
		2,456	Blank. NA (Under 3 yrs. of age; No/DK if child received any outpatient services during during past 12 months)
1734	4e(2)		FAMILY NOT IN HH
		5	1. Mentioned
		221	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused source (entire question)
		2,456	Blank. NA (Under 3 yrs. of age; No/DK if child received any outpatient services during during past 12 months)
1735	4e(3)		PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE
		95	1. Mentioned
		131	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused source (entire question)
		2,456	Blank. NA (Under 3 yrs. of age; No/DK if child received any outpatient services during during past 12 months)

Section K - Mental Health

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1732-1743)	4e(0-11)		OUTPATIENT SERVICE: WHO PAYS? - Continued
1736	4e(4)		MEDICAID
		74	1. Mentioned
		152	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused source (entire question)
		2,456	Blank. NA (Under 3 yrs. of age; No/DK if child received any outpatient services during during past 12 months)
1737	4e(5)		REHABILITATION PROGRAM
		0	1. Mentioned
		226	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused source (entire question)
		2,456	Blank. NA (Under 3 yrs. of age; No/DK if child received any outpatient services during during past 12 months)
1738	4e(6)		PARENT'S EMPLOYER
		3	1. Mentioned
		223	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused source (entire question)
		2,456	Blank. NA (Under 3 yrs. of age; No/DK if child received any outpatient services during during past 12 months)

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1732-1743)	4e(0-11)		OUTPATIENT SERVICE: WHO PAYS? - Continued
1739	4e(7)		SCHOOL SYSTEM
		16	1. Mentioned
		210	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused source (entire question)
		2,456	Blank. NA (Under 3 yrs. of age; No/DK if child received any outpatient services during during past 12 months)
1740	4e(8)		VA PROGRAM
		0	1. Mentioned
		226	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused source (entire question)
		2,456	Blank. NA (Under 3 yrs. of age; No/DK if child received any outpatient services during during past 12 months)
1741	4e(9)		OTHER MILITARY
		7	1. Mentioned
		219	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused source (entire question)
		2,456	Blank. NA (Under 3 yrs. of age; No/DK if child received any outpatient services during during past 12 months)

1

-411-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section K - Mental Health

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

(1732-1743) 4e(0-11)

OUTPATIENT SERVICE:
WHO PAYS? - Continued

1742 4e(10)

OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE

4	1. Mentioned
222	2. Not mentioned
1	3. No one/Free
3	8. No answer to entire question
1	9. DK or refused source (entire question)
2,456	Blank. NA (Under 3 yrs. of age; No/DK if child received any outpatient services during during past 12 months)

1743 4e(11)

OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE

20	1. Mentioned
206	2. Not mentioned
1	3. No one/Free
3	8. No answer to entire question
1	9. DK or refused source (entire question)
2,456	Blank. NA (Under 3 yrs. of age; No/DK if child received any outpatient services during during past 12 months)

1

-412-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section K - Mental Health

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1744-1745	4f		WHO PAYS FOR MOST OF THE OUTPATIENT SERVICES?
		34	00. Parent(s)
		5	01. Family in household
		1	02. Family NOT in household
		75	03. Private health insurance
		67	04. Medicaid
		0	05. Rehabilitation program
		0	06. Parent's employer
		11	07. School system
		0	08. VA program
		7	09. Other military
		4	10. Other private source
		16	11. Other public source

6	13.	Two or more sources given; unknown which paid most
1	33.	No one/free
3	88.	No source ascertained
1	99.	DK or refused any source
2,456	Blank.	NA (Under 3 yrs. old; No/DK if child received any outpatient services)

1746-1750 4g

SERVICE: AMOUNT FAMILY
PAID IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS
(Parent(s) or family in HH
paid for outpatient services:
Q 4e = 00 or 01)

3	00000.	None
66	00001-99996.	Dollar amount paid
0	99997.	99997+ dollars paid
4	99998.	Not ascertained
17	99999.	DK or refused
2,597	Blank.	NA

1

-413-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section K - Mental Health

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1751	5		SERVICES RECEIVED FROM A MENTAL HEALTH COMMUNITY SUPPORT PROGRAM DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS
		58	1. Yes
		2,426	2. No
		107	8. Not ascertained
		8	9. DK or refused
		88	Blank. NA (Under 3 yrs. old)
1752	6		WAS CHILD ON A WAITING LIST FOR OUTPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH OR SUBSTANCE ABUSE SERVICES DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS?
		17	1. Yes, mental health services
		2	2. Yes, substance abuse services
		4	3. Both
		2,451	4. No
		118	8. Not ascertained
		7	9. DK or refused
		88	Blank. NA (Under 3 yrs. old)

1753	7a		INPATIENT OR OUTPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH OR SUBSTANCE ABUSE SERVICES RECEIVED DURING THE PAST MONTH?
		145	1. Yes
		104	2. No
		16	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused
		2,418	Blank. NA (Under 3 yrs. old; child did not receive mental health/substance abuse services in past 12 months)

1 -414-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section K - Mental Health

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1754-1764)	7b(0-10)		CHILD AGED 3+: WHY WASN'T MENTAL HEALTH OR SUBSTANCE ABUSE SERVICES RECEIVED DURING THE PAST MONTH?
1754	7b(0)		CHILD DIDN'T NEED SERVICES DURING PAST MONTH
		69	1. Mentioned
		35	2. Not mentioned
		17	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK reason or refused (entire question)
		2,563	Blank. NA (Under 3 yrs. old; child did not receive mental health/substance abuse services in past 12 months but received services in past month)
1755	7b(1)		PROVIDER THINKS SERVICES NO LONGER NECESSARY
		3	1. Mentioned
		101	2. Not mentioned
		17	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK reason or refused (entire question)
		2,563	Blank. NA (Under 3 yrs. old; child did not receive mental health/substance abuse services

in past 12 months but received
services in past month)

1

-415-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section K - Mental Health

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1754-1764)	7b(0-10)		CHILD AGED 3+: WHY WASN'T MENTAL HEALTH OR SUBSTANCE ABUSE SERVICES RECEIVED DURING THE PAST MONTH? - Continued
1756	7b(2)		TOO EXPENSIVE/CAN'T AFFORD
		7	1. Mentioned
		97	2. Not mentioned
		17	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK reason or refused (entire question)
		2,563	Blank. NA (Under 3 yrs. old; child did not receive mental health/substance abuse services in past 12 months but received services in past month)
1757	7b(3)		INSURANCE DOES NOT COVER
		2	1. Mentioned
		102	2. Not mentioned
		17	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK reason or refused (entire question)
		2,563	Blank. NA (Under 3 yrs. old; child did not receive mental health/substance abuse services in past 12 months but received services in past month)

1

-416-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section K - Mental Health

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
-------------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

(1754-1764) 7b(0-10)

CHILD AGED 3+: WHY WASN'T
MENTAL HEALTH OR SUBSTANCE
ABUSE SERVICES RECEIVED
DURING THE PAST MONTH?
- Continued

1758 7b(4)

INSURANCE NO LONGER COVERS

4	1. Mentioned
100	2. Not mentioned
17	8. No answer to entire question
3	9. DK reason or refused (entire question)
2,563	Blank. NA (Under 3 yrs. old; child did not receive mental health/substance abuse services in past 12 months but received services in past month)

1759 7b(5)

NO LONGER ON MEDICAID

2	1. Mentioned
102	2. Not mentioned
17	8. No answer to entire question
3	9. DK reason or refused (entire question)
2,563	Blank. NA (Under 3 yrs. old; child did not receive mental health/substance abuse services in past 12 months but received services in past month)

1

-417-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section K - Mental Health

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1754-1764)	7b(0-10)		CHILD AGED 3+: WHY WASN'T MENTAL HEALTH OR SUBSTANCE ABUSE SERVICES RECEIVED DURING THE PAST MONTH? - Continued
1760	7b(6)		PROVIDER NOT AVAILABLE
		0	1. Mentioned
		104	2. Not mentioned
		17	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK reason or refused

2,563 Blank. (entire question)
 NA (Under 3 yrs. old; child
 did not receive mental
 health/substance abuse services
 in past 12 months but received
 services in past month)

1761	7b(7)		DID NOT LIKE PROVIDER
		4	1. Mentioned
		100	2. Not mentioned
		17	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK reason or refused (entire question)
		2,563	Blank. NA (Under 3 yrs. old; child did not receive mental health/substance abuse services in past 12 months but received services in past month)

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section K - Mental Health

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1754-1764)	7b(0-10)		CHILD AGED 3+: WHY WASN'T MENTAL HEALTH OR SUBSTANCE ABUSE SERVICES RECEIVED DURING THE PAST MONTH? - Continued
1762	7b(8)		TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS
		2	1. Mentioned
		102	2. Not mentioned
		17	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK reason or refused (entire question)
		2,563	Blank. NA (Under 3 yrs. old; child did not receive mental health/substance abuse services in past 12 months but received services in past month)
1763	7b(9)		COULD NOT TAKE TIME OFF FROM WORK
		3	1. Mentioned
		101	2. Not mentioned
		17	8. No answer to entire question

3	9. DK reason or refused (entire question)
2,563	Blank. NA (Under 3 yrs. old; child did not receive mental health/substance abuse services in past 12 months but received services in past month)

1

-419-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section K - Mental Health

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1754-1764)	7b(0-10)		CHILD AGED 3+: WHY WASN'T MENTAL HEALTH OR SUBSTANCE ABUSE SERVICES RECEIVED DURING THE PAST MONTH? - Continued
1764	7b(10)		OTHER REASON
		19	1. Mentioned
		85	2. Not mentioned
		17	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK reason or refused (entire question)
		2,563	Blank. NA (Under 3 yrs. old; child did not receive mental health/substance abuse services in past 12 months but received services in past month)
1765	8a		MENTAL HEALTH OR SUBSTANCE ABUSE SERVICES NEEDED THAT WAS NOT RECEIVED DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS?
		122	1. Yes
		2,342	2. No
		107	8. Not ascertained
		28	9. DK or refused
		88	Blank. NA (Under 3 yrs. old)

1

-420-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section K - Mental Health

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1766-1777)	8b(0-11)		WHY WEREN'T THE SERVICES NEEDED RECEIVED BY THE CHILD? (3+ yrs. old; needed but didn't receive mental health/substance abuse services in past 12 months)
1766	8b(0)		DID NOT TRY TO GET MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS
		22	1. Mentioned
		96	2. Not mentioned
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason or refused (entire question)
		2,565	Blank. NA
1767	8b(1)		TOO EXPENSIVE/CAN'T AFFORD
		41	1. Mentioned
		77	2. Not mentioned
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason or refused (entire question)
		2,565	Blank. NA
1768	8b(2)		DIDN'T KNOW WHERE TO GO TO GET SERVICES
		28	1. Mentioned
		90	2. Not mentioned
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason or refused (entire question)
		2,565	Blank. NA

1

-421-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section K - Mental Health

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1766-1777)	8b(0-11)		WHY WEREN'T THE SERVICES NEEDED RECEIVED BY THE CHILD? - Continued

(3+ yrs. old; needed but didn't receive mental health/substance abuse services in past 12 months)

1769	8b(3)		NO MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES NEARBY
		5	1. Mentioned
		113	2. Not mentioned
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason or refused (entire question)
		2,565	Blank. NA

1770	8b(4)		NO NEARBY PROVIDER ACCEPTS MEDICAID
		2	1. Mentioned
		116	2. Not mentioned
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason or refused (entire question)
		2,565	Blank. NA

1771	8b(5)		PRIVATE INSURANCE DOES NOT COVER THE SERVICES
		7	1. Mentioned
		111	2. Not mentioned
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason or refused (entire question)
		2,565	Blank. NA

1

-422-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section K - Mental Health

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1766-1777)	8b(0-11)		WHY WEREN'T THE SERVICES NEEDED RECEIVED BY THE CHILD? - Continued (3+ yrs. old; needed but didn't receive mental health/substance abuse services in past 12 months)
1772	8b(6)		DO NOT HAVE INSURANCE
		20	1. Mentioned
		98	2. Not mentioned

		3	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason or refused (entire question)
		2,565	Blank. NA
1773	8b(7)		TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS
		12	1. Mentioned
		106	2. Not mentioned
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason or refused (entire question)
		2,565	Blank. NA
1774	8b(8)		TROUBLE FINDING THE RIGHT KIND OF MENTAL HEALTH PROFESSIONAL
		23	1. Mentioned
		95	2. Not mentioned
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason or refused (entire question)
		2,565	Blank. NA

1

-423-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section K - Mental Health

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1766-1777)	8b(0-11)		WHY WEREN'T THE SERVICES NEEDED RECEIVED BY THE CHILD? - Continued (3+ yrs. old; needed but didn't receive mental health/substance abuse services in past 12 months)
1775	8b(9)		LANGUAGE BARRIER
		5	1. Mentioned
		113	2. Not mentioned
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason or refused (entire question)
		2,565	Blank. NA
1776	8b(10)		COULD NOT TAKE TIME OFF FROM WORK
		9	1. Mentioned

109	2. Not mentioned
3	8. No answer to entire question
1	9. DK reason or refused (entire question)
2,565	Blank. NA

1777	8b(11)		OTHER REASON
		49	1. Mentioned
		69	2. Not mentioned
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK reason or refused (entire question)
		2,565	Blank. NA

1 -424-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section K - Mental Health

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1778	9		TRAINING IN SOCIAL SKILLS RECEIVED DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS
		195	1. Yes
		2,265	2. No
		111	8. Not ascertained
		28	9. DK or refused
		88	Blank. NA (Under 3 yrs. of age)

1779-1780 BLANK

1 -425-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section L - Housing and Transportation

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1781	1a		NECESSARY TO USE STAIRS TO GET INTO HOME FROM OUTSIDE
		1,759	1. Yes
		896	2. No

		26	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused
1782	1b		HOME HAS MORE THAN ONE FLOOR OR LEVEL
		1,281	1. Yes
		1,369	2. No
		27	8. Not ascertained
		10	9. DK or refused
1783	1c		HOME HAS BATHROOM, BEDROOM, AND KITCHEN ALL ON THE SAME FLOOR OR LEVEL
		802	1. Yes
		473	2. No
		33	8. Not ascertained
		10	9. DK or refused
		1,369	Blank. NA (No, home has one floor/level)
(1784-1787)	2(a-d)		BECAUSE OF IMPAIRMENT/HEALTH PROBLEM, DOES CHILD HAVE DIFFICULTY:
1784	2a		ENTERING OR LEAVING HOME
		40	1. Yes
		2,617	2. No
		29	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused

1

-426-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section L - Housing and Transportation

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1784-1787)	2(a-d)		BECAUSE OF IMPAIRMENT/HEALTH PROBLEM, DOES CHILD HAVE DIFFICULTY: - Continued
1785	2b		OPENING OR CLOSING DOORS
		39	1. Yes
		2,614	2. No
		33	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused

1786	2c		REACHING OR OPENING CABINETS
		47	1. Yes
		2,603	2. No
		33	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused
1787	2d		USING THE BATHROOM
		38	1. Yes
		2,614	2. No
		34	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
(1788-1797)	3(a-j)		DOES HOME HAVE ANY OF THESE SPECIAL FEATURES:
1788	3a		WIDENED DOORWAYS OR HALLWAYS
		80	1. Yes
		2,576	2. No
		26	8. Not ascertained
		5	9. DK or refused

1

-427-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section L - Housing and Transportation

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1788-1797)	3(a-j)		DOES HOME HAVE ANY OF THESE SPECIAL FEATURES: - Continued
1789	3b		RAMPS OR STREET LEVEL ENTRANCES
		95	1. Yes
		2,558	2. No
		29	8. Not ascertained
		5	9. DK or refused
1790	3c		RAILINGS
		196	1. Yes
		2,455	2. No
		30	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused

1791	3d		AUTOMATIC OR EASY TO OPEN DOORS
		51	1. Yes
		2,602	2. No
		30	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused

1792	3e		ACCESSIBLE PARKING OR DROP-OFF SITE
		223	1. Yes
		2,429	2. No
		29	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused

1793	3f		BATHROOM MODIFICATIONS
		45	1. Yes
		2,606	2. No
		30	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused

1

-428-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section L - Housing and Transportation

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1788-1797)	3(a-j)		DOES HOME HAVE ANY OF THESE SPECIAL FEATURES: - Continued
1794	3g		KITCHEN MODIFICATIONS
		9	1. Yes
		2,644	2. No
		29	8. Not ascertained
		5	9. DK or refused
1795	3h		ELEVATOR, CHAIR LIFT, OR STAIR GLIDE
		20	1. Yes
		2,634	2. No
		29	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused
1796	3i		ALERTING DEVICES

59	1. Yes
2,593	2. No
30	8. Not ascertained
5	9. DK or refused

1797	3j		OTHER SPECIAL FEATURES
		9	1. Yes
		2,642	2. No
		30	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused

1

-429-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section L - Housing and Transportation

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1798-1807)	4(a-j)		DOES CHILD NEED ANY OF THESE SPECIAL FEATURES:
1798	4a		WIDENED DOORWAYS OR HALLWAYS
		14	1. Yes
		2,638	2. No
		31	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused
1799	4b		RAMPES OR STREET LEVEL ENTRANCES
		26	1. Yes
		2,618	2. No
		39	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused
1800	4c		RAILINGS
		32	1. Yes
		2,603	2. No
		48	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused
1801	4d		AUTOMATIC OR EASY TO OPEN DOORS
		13	1. Yes
		2,633	2. No
		37	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused

1802	4e		ACCESSIBLE PARKING OR DROP-OFF SITE
		16	1. Yes
		2,621	2. No
		46	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused

1

-430-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section L - Housing and Transportation

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1798-1807)	4(a-j)		DOES CHILD NEED ANY OF THESE SPECIAL FEATURES: - Continued
1803	4f		BATHROOM MODIFICATIONS
		29	1. Yes
		2,620	2. No
		34	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused
1804	4g		KITCHEN MODIFICATIONS
		15	1. Yes
		2,634	2. No
		33	8. Not ascertained
		5	9. DK or refused
1805	4h		ELEVATOR, CHAIR LIFT, OR STAIR GLIDE
		7	1. Yes
		2,641	2. No
		34	8. Not ascertained
		5	9. DK or refused
1806	4i		ALERTING DEVICES
		16	1. Yes
		2,630	2. No
		34	8. Not ascertained
		7	9. DK or refused
1807	4j		OTHER SPECIAL FEATURES

10	1. Yes
2,634	2. No
37	8. Not ascertained
6	9. DK or refused

1

-431-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section L - Housing and Transportation

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1808	5		WERE YOU REFUSED HOUSING OR RENTAL ACCOMMODATION DURING PAST 12 MONTHS
		1,919	0. Did not look
		6	1. Yes
		723	2. No
		36	8. Not ascertained
		3	9. DK or refused
1809	6a		DOES YOUR CAR OR OTHER VEHICLE HAVE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
		14	1. Yes
		2,489	2. No
		159	3. Don't have a car
		25	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
(1810-1817)	6b(1-8)		WHAT SPECIAL EQUIPMENT DOES CAR HAVE?
1810	6b(1)		HAND CONTROLS
		0	1. Mentioned
		13	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK special equipment or refused (entire question)
		2,673	Blank. NA (Don't have a car/No, don't have any special equipment on car or motor vehicle)

1

-432-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section L - Housing and Transportation

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1810-1817)	6b(1-8)		WHAT SPECIAL EQUIPMENT DOES CAR HAVE? - Continued
1811	6b(2)		HAND RAILS, STRAPS, SPECIALIZED HANDLES, RAMPS OR LIFTS
		4	1. Mentioned
		9	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK special equipment or refused (entire question)
		2,673	Blank. NA (Don't have a car/No, don't have any special equipment on car or motor vehicle)
1812	6b(3)		POWER CONTROLS FOR WINDOWS MIRRORS, SEAT, OR STEERING
		0	1. Mentioned
		13	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK special equipment or refused (entire question)
		2,673	Blank. NA (Don't have a car/No, don't have any special equipment on car or motor vehicle)
1813	6b(4)		AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION
		0	1. Mentioned
		13	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK special equipment or refused (entire question)
		2,673	Blank. NA (Don't have a car/No, don't have any special equipment on car or motor vehicle)

1

-433-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section L - Housing and Transportation

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

(1810-1817)	6b(1-8)		WHAT SPECIAL EQUIPMENT DOES CAR HAVE? - Continued
1814	6b(5)		AIR CONDITIONING
		4	1. Mentioned
		9	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK special equipment or refused (entire question)
		2,673	Blank. NA (Don't have a car/No, don't have any special equipment on car or motor vehicle)

1815	6b(6)		A BUTTON THAT OPENS DOORS
		1	1. Mentioned
		12	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK special equipment or refused (entire question)
		2,673	Blank. NA (Don't have a car/No, don't have any special equipment on car or motor vehicle)

1816	6b(7)		A LARGE TRUNK OR STORAGE AREA
		1	1. Mentioned
		12	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK special equipment or refused (entire question)
		2,673	Blank. NA (Don't have a car/No, don't have any special equipment on car or motor vehicle)

1

-434-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section L - Housing and Transportation

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1810-1817)	6b(1-8)		WHAT SPECIAL EQUIPMENT DOES CAR HAVE? - Continued
1817	6b(8)		OTHER SPECIAL FEATURES
		6	1. Mentioned
		7	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK special equipment or

		2,673	Blank.	refused (entire question) NA (Don't have a car/No, don't have any special equipment on car or motor vehicle)
1818	6c			CAR OR OTHER VEHICLE NEED OTHER SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
		20		1. Yes
		2,639		2. No
		28		8. Not ascertained
		0		9. DK or refused
(1819-1826)	6d(1-8)			WHAT OTHER EQUIPMENT OR FEATURES IS NEEDED FOR CAR
1819	6d(1)			HAND CONTROLS
		1		1. Mentioned
		18		2. Not mentioned
		1		8. No answer to entire question
		0		9. DK other equipment or refused (entire question)
		2,667	Blank.	NA (No, didn't need any other special equipment on car or motor vehicle)

1

-435-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section L - Housing and Transportation

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1819-1826)	6d(1-8)		WHAT OTHER EQUIPMENT OR FEATURES IS NEEDED FOR CAR - Continued
1820	6d(2)		HAND RAILS, STRAPS, SPECIALIZED HANDLES, RAMPS OR LIFTS
		10	1. Mentioned
		9	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK other equipment or refused (entire question)
		2,667	Blank. NA (No, didn't need any other special equipment on car or motor vehicle)
1821	6d(3)		POWER CONTROLS FOR WINDOWS

MIRRORS, SEAT, OR STEERING

1	1.	Mentioned
18	2.	Not mentioned
1	8.	No answer to entire question
0	9.	DK other equipment or refused (entire question)
2,667	Blank.	NA (No, didn't need any other special equipment on car or motor vehicle)

1822 6d(4)

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION

0	1.	Mentioned
19	2.	Not mentioned
1	8.	No answer to entire question
0	9.	DK other equipment or refused (entire question)
2,667	Blank.	NA (No, didn't need any other special equipment on car or motor vehicle)

1

-436-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY

DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE

Section L - Housing and Transportation

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1819-1826)	6d(1-8)		WHAT OTHER EQUIPMENT OR FEATURES IS NEEDED FOR CAR - Continued
1823	6d(5)		AIR CONDITIONING
		3	1. Mentioned
		16	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK other equipment or refused (entire question)
		2,667	Blank. NA (No, didn't need any other special equipment on car or motor vehicle)
1824	6d(6)		A BUTTON THAT OPENS THE DOOR
		1	1. Mentioned
		18	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK other equipment or refused (entire question)
		2,667	Blank. NA (No, didn't need any other

special equipment on car
or motor vehicle)

1825	6d(7)		A LARGE TRUNK OR STORAGE AREA
		5	1. Mentioned
		14	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK other equipment or refused (entire question)
		2,667	Blank. NA (No, didn't need any other special equipment on car or motor vehicle)

1 -437-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section L - Housing and Transportation

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1819-1826)	6d(1-8)		WHAT OTHER EQUIPMENT OR FEATURES IS NEEDED FOR CAR - Continued
1826	6d(8)		OTHER SPECIAL FEATURES
		7	1. Mentioned
		12	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK other equipment or refused (entire question)
		2,667	Blank. NA (No, didn't need any other special equipment on car or motor vehicle)

1827-1830 BLANK

1 -438-

Notes:

1 -439-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section M - Health Insurance

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
-------------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

1831	1a		WAS CHILD COVERED BY MEDICAID
		797	1. Yes
		1,845	2. No
		28	8. Not ascertained
		17	9. DK or refused
1832	1b		HOW LONG WAS CHILD COVERED BY MEDICAID
		37	0. Less than 6 months
		22	1. 6 months, but less than 1 year
		67	2. 1 year, but less than 2 years
		247	3. 2 years, but less than 5 years
		365	4. 5 years or more
		3	5. On and off for less than 2 years
		9	6. On and off for 2 years, but less than 5 years
		37	7. On and off for 5 years or more
		5	8. Not ascertained
		5	9. DK or refused
		1,890	Blank. NA (No/DK which month or state child was covered by Medicaid)
1833	2		WAS CHILD COVERED BY ANY OTHER PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAM THAT PAYS HEALTH CARE
		119	1. Yes
		2,506	2. No
		42	8. Not ascertained
		20	9. DK or refused
1834	3a		WAS CHILD COVERED BY MILITARY CARE
		63	1. Yes
		2,551	2. No
		68	8. Not ascertained
		5	9. DK or refused

1

-440-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section M - Health Insurance

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
----------------	----------	-----------	-----------------

1835	3b		WAS THIS CARE CHAMPUS OR CHAMP-VA?
		56	1. Yes
		7	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		2,624	Blank. NA (No/DK if child was covered by military care)

1836	3c		WAS CHILD COVERED BY ANY OTHER MILITARY HEALTH CARE
		12	1. Yes
		49	2. No
		2	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		2,624	Blank. NA (No/DK if child was covered by military care)

1837	4		WAS CHILD COVERED BY THE INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE?
		20	1. Yes
		2,614	2. No
		48	8. Not ascertained
		5	9. DK or refused

1838	5a		WAS CHILD COVERED BY A PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE PLAN
		1,455	1. Yes
		1,178	2. No
		35	8. Not ascertained
		19	9. DK or refused

1

-441-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
Section M - Health Insurance

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1839	5b		WAS THIS HEALTH INSURANCE OBTAINED THROUGH PARENTS EMPLOYER OR UNION?
		1,316	1. Employer
		28	2. Union
		31	3. Through workplace, DK which

67	4. No
1	8. Not ascertained
12	9. DK or refused
1,232	Blank. NA (No/DK if child was covered by a private health insurance plan)

1840 BLANK

1 -442-

Notes:

1 -443-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section N - Respondent Information

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1841	1a		RELATIONSHIP TO CHILD
		2,105	0. Mother
		343	1. Father
		17	2. Brother/sister
		120	3. Grandparent
		39	4. Other relative
		26	5. Nonrelative
		31	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused
1842	1b		TYPE OF PARENT (Mother/Father)
		2,320	1. Biological
		60	2. Adoptive
		46	3. Step
		18	4. Foster
		4	8. Not ascertained
		239	Blank. NA
(1843-1845)	1c		AGE WHEN CHILD FIRST LIVED WITH RESPONDENT (Adoptive, Step, or Foster parents)
		15	000. Since Birth
1843-1844	1c		NUMBER OF TIME UNITS
		15	00. Since birth
		90	01-96. 1-96 months, years old

0	97.	97+ months, years
19	99.	DK, refused, or not ascertained
2,563	Blank.	NA

1845

TIME UNITS

15	0.	Since birth
27	1.	Months
63	2.	Years
19	9.	DK, refused, or not ascertained
2,563	Blank.	NA

1

-444-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section N - Respondent Information

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1846-1848	Recode		CHILD'S AGE WHEN FIRST LIVED WITH RESPONDENT (MONTHS)
		15	000. Since birth
		90	001-222. Number of months
		0	996. Unknown months
		0	997. Unknown years
		19	999. DK, refused, or not ascertained
		2,563	Blank. NA (Respondent is the biological parent of child)
1849-1850	Recode		CHILD'S AGE WHEN FIRST LIVED WITH RESPONDENT (YEARS)
		15	00. Since birth
		72	01-18. Number of years
		18	88. Under 1 year
		0	96. Unknown months
		0	97. Unknown years
		19	99. DK, refused, or not ascertained
		2,563	Blank. NA (Respondent is the biological parent of child)
1851	Recode		CHILD'S AGE WHEN FIRST LIVED WITH RESPONDENT (YEAR INTERVALS)
		15	0. Since Birth
		18	1. Less than 12 months
		24	2. 1-3 years

37	3.	4-9 years
11	4.	10-18 years
19	9.	DK, refused, not ascertained, unknown months or years
2,563	Blank.	NA (Respondent is the biological parent of child)

1

-445-

1995 NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY
 DISABILITY PHASE II CHILD PUBLIC USE FILE
 Section N - Respondent Information

Tape Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1852-1853	Recode		AGE RECODE #3 (From Core Intermediate Person Record, Loc 286-287)
		211	00-35. Months
		2,476	36. Over 3 years
1854	1d		TYPE OF BROTHER/SISTER (Brother or Sister)
		9	1. Full
		6	2. Half
		1	3. Step
		0	4. Adoptive
		0	5. Foster
		1	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		2,670	Blank. NA
1855-1860	-	-	BLANK

1

-446-

Notes:

1

-1-

APPENDIX A

1994-1995 DISABILITY FOLLOWBACK SURVEY SAMPLE SELECTION
 SUMMARY OF FLAGGED VARIABLES for children

FLAG DESCRIPTION	CHILDREN Ages 0-17 DFS-1	CHILD SINGLE ITEM EXC*
------------------	--------------------------------	---------------------------------

F1 = UNABLE TO WORK - WORK MAIN ACTIVITY		X
F2 = LIMITED IN KIND OR AMT OF WORK - WORK MAIN ACTIVITY		X
F3 = UNABLE TO DO HOUSEWORK - HWK MAIN ACTIVITY		X
F4 = LIMITED IN KIND OR AMT HOUSEWORK - HWK MAIN ACTIVITY		X
F5 = UNABLE TO WORK - HWK MAIN ACTIVITY		X
F6 = LIMITEDIN KIND OR AMT OF WORK - HWK MAIN ACTIVITY		X
F7 = ANY OTHER ACTIVITY LIMITATION		X
F8 = NEEDS HELP FOR EATING, BATHING, DRESSING (ADLS)		X
F9 = NEEDS HELP FOR HOUSEHOLD CHORES (IADLS)		X
F10 = UNABLE TO DO AGE APPROPRIATE PLAY	X	X
F11 = LIMITED IN KIND OR AMOUNT OF PLAY	X	X
F12 = UNABLE TO ATTEND SCHOOL	X	X
F13 = ATTENDS SPECIAL SCHOOL	X	X
F14 = NEEDS TO ATTEND SPECIAL SCHOOL	X	X
F15 = LIMITED IN SCHOOL ATTENDENCE	X	X
F16 = ANY OTHER ACTIVITY LIMIT AGES <18 & 70+	X	X
F17 = NEEDS HELP ADLS SOME AGES 5-59 & ALL AGES 60-69	X	X
F18 = NEEDS HELP IADLS SOME AGES 5-59 & ALL AGES 60-69		X
F19 = POOR SELF RATED HEALTH STATUS	X	X
F21 = MEDICARE COVERAGE	X	X
F22 = MEDICAID COVERAGE	X	X
F23 = SOCIAL SECURITY OR RR RETIREMENT FOR DISABILITY	X	X
F24 = EVER APPLIED FOR SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS	X	X
F25 = RECEIVE SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME	X	
F26 = EVER APPLIED FOR SSI	X	X
F27 = RECEIVE ANY OTHER DISABILITY PENSION	X	X
F28 = LEGALLY BLIND	X	
F29 = DIFF SEEING EXPECTED TO LAST 12 MOS	X	
F30 = HEARING AID	X	
F31 = TROUBLE HEARING EXP TO LAST 12 MOS	X	
F32 = DIFF COMMUNICATING OUTSIDE FAMILY ONSET AGE <22	X	
F33 = DIFF COMM OUTSIDE FAMILY, ONSETAGE >21 OR UNK	X	
F34 = DIFF COMMUNICATING SO FAMILY MEMBERS UNDERSTAND	X	
F35 = DIFF COMMUNICATING BASIC NEEDS TO FAMILY	X	
F36 = DIFF UNDERSTANDING OTHERS, ONSET AGE <22	X	
F37 = DIFF UNDERSTANDING OTHERS, ONSET AGE >21 OR UNK	X	
F38 = DIFFICULTY WITH AGE APPROPRIATE LEARNING	X	
F39 = CANE	X	
F40 = CRUTCHES	X	
F41 = WALKER	X	
F42 = MEDICALLY PRESCRIBED SHOES	X	
F43 = MANUAL WHEELCHAIR	X	
F44 = ELECTRIC WHEELCHAIR	X	
F45 = SCOOTER	X	

1

-2-

APPENDIX A

1994-1995 DISABILITY FOLLOWBACK SURVEY SAMPLE SELECTION

SUMMARY OF FLAGGED VARIABLES for children

FLAG DESCRIPTION	CHILDREN Ages 0-17 DFS-1	CHILD SINGLE ITEM EXC*
------------------	--------------------------------	---------------------------------

F46 = EXPECTED TO USE BRACE 12+ MOS	X
F47 = ARTIFICIAL LEG/ARM	X
F51 = LEARNING DISABILITY	X
F52 = CEREBRAL PALSY	X
F53 = CYSTIC FIBROSIS	X
F54 = DOWN SYNDROME	X
F55 = MENTAL RETARDATION	X
F56 = MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY	X
F57 = SPINA BIFIDA	X
F58 = AUTISM	X
F59 = HYDROCEPHALUS	X
F61 = BATH/SHOWER-GET HELP	X
F62 = DRESS-GET HELP	X
F63 = EAT-GET HELP	X
F64 = GET IN/OUT BED/CHAIR-GET HELP	X
F65 = TOILET-GET HELP	X
F66 = GETTING AROUND IN HOME- GET HELP	X
F67 = NEED REMINDERS OR PERSON CLOSE BY TO DO F61-F66	X
F68 = NEED SPECIAL EQUIPMENT TO DO F61- F66	X
F69 = BATHING - A LOT OF DIFF, EXP TO LAST 12+ MOS	X
F70 = DRESSING - A LOT OF DIFF, EXP TO LAST 12+ MOS	X
F71 = EATING - A LOT OF DIFF, EXP TO LAST 12+ MOS	X
F72 = TRANSFER FROM BED/CHAIR - A LOT OF DIFF, EXP 12+ MOS	X
F73 = TOILETING - A LOT OF DIFF, EXP TO LAST 12+ MOS	X
F74 = GET AROUND INSIDE - A LOT OF DIFF, EXP TO LAST 12+ MOS	X
F75 = BATH-A LOT OF DIFF-NO HELP/REMIND EXP TO LAST 12 MOS	X
F76 = DRESS-A LOT OF DIFF-NO HELP/REMIND, EXP 12+ MOS	X
F77 = EAT-A LOT OF DIFF-NO HELP/REMIND, EXP TO LAST 12+ MOS	X
F78 = TRANSFER BED/CHR-LOT OF DIFF-NO H/R, EXP 12+ MOS	X
F79 = TOILET-A LOT OF DIFF-NO H/R, EXP TO LAST 12+ MOS	X
F80 = GET AROUND INSIDE-LOT OF DIFF-NO H/R, EXP 12+ MOS	X
F142 = REGULAR VISITS TO DR FOR COND EXP TO LAST 12+ MOS	X
F143 = PROBLEM/DELAY IN PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT	X
F144 = USE PRESCRIPTION MED FOR COND EXP TO LAST 12+ MOS	X
F145 = HOSPITAL STAY OVERNIGHT FOR COND EXP 12+ MOS	X
F146 = LIFE-THREATENING ALLERGIC REACTION TO FOODS	X
F147 = PHYSICIAN ORDERED SPECIAL DIET FOR SERIOUS COND	X
F148 = SPECIAL EQUIP FOR BREATHING COND EXP 12+ MOS	X
F149 = RECEIVED COUNSELING EXP 12+ MOS	X
F150 = GET PHYS THERAPY FOR COND EXP TO LAST 12+ MOS	X
F151 = GET OCCUP THERAPY FOR COND EXP TO LAST 12+ MOS	X
F152 = MED PROC AT HOME FOR COND EXP TO LAST 12+ MOS	X

1

-3-

APPENDIX A

1994-1995 DISABILITY FOLLOWBACK SURVEY SAMPLE SELECTION

SUMMARY OF FLAGGED VARIABLES for children

FLAG DESCRIPTION	CHILDREN Ages 0-17 DFS-1	CHILD SINGLE ITEM EXC*
F153 = COGNITIVE OR MENTAL DEVELOPMENT DELAYS	X	
F154 = SPEECH/LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT DELAYS	X	X
F155 = EMOTIONAL/BEHAVIORIAL DEVELOPMENT DELAYS	X	

F156 = DIFF WITH STRENUOUS ACTIVITY FOR AGE EXP 12+ MOS	X	
F157 = DIFF GETTING ALONG W OTHERS SAME AGE EXP 12+ MOS	X	
F158 = DIFF CHEWING, SWALLOWING, DIGESTING EXP 12+ MOS	X	
F159 = NEED MED EQUIP TO EAT/TOILET, COND EXP 12+ MOS	X	
F160 = NO INTEREST IN SIGHTS/SOUNDS, UNHAPPY W PEOPLE	X	
F161 = CAN NOT HOLD UP HEAD W/O SUPPORT	X	
F162 = NO INTEREST IN SIGHTS/SOUNDS, UNHAPPY W PEOPLE	X	
F163 = CAN NOT SIT UPRIGHT W/O SUPPORT	X	
F164 = NEVER CRAWLED/CREPT	X	
F165 = DOES NOT SHOW WANTS BY GESTURES OR NOISES	X	
F166 = DOES NOT RESPOND TO PEOPLE WITH SOUNDS, FACES	X	
F167 = DOES NOT PAY ATTENTION FOR UP TO ONE MINUTE	X	
F168 = DOES NOT SEEM HAPPY SEEING FAVORITE PEOPLE	X	
F169 = CANNOT SIT UPRIGHT W/O SUPPORT	X	
F170 = DOES NOT WALK W/O HOLDING ON	X	
F171 = DOES NOT SHOW NEEDS BY ACTIONS OR WORDS	X	
F172 = DOES NOT RESPOND TO PEOPLE WITH SOUNDS, FACES	X	
F173 = DOES NOT PAY ATTENTION FOR UP TO ONE MINUTE	X	
F174 = DOES NOT WALK RAPIDLY OR RUN	X	
F175 = DOES NOT SHOW NEEDS BY ACTIONS OR WORDS	X	
F176 = DOES NOT TALK IN PHRASES OR IS DEAF	X	
F177 = DOES NOT SHOW LIKES/DISLIKES BY ACTIONS	X	
F178 = DOES NOT SHOW LIKES/DISLIKES BY WORDS	X	
F179 = DOES NOT PLAY MAKE BELIEVE	X	
F180 = DOES NOT PLAY WITH OTHER PEOPLE	X	
F181 = PERMANENTLY EXPELLED/SUSPENDED FROM SCHOOL	X	
F182 = NOT IN SCHOOL BECAUSE OF PROB EXP TO LAST 12+ MO	X	
F183 = HAS PROBLEMS UNDERSTANDING MATERIALS	X	X
F184 = HAS PROBLEMS PAYING ATTENTION	X	X
F185 = HAS PROB FOLLOWING RULES/CONTROLLING BEHAVIOR	X	X
F186 = HAS PROB COMM WITH TEACHERS AND STUDENTS	X	X
F187 = RECEIVES SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES	X	
F188 = HAS INDIVIDUAL EDUCATION PLAN	X	
F189 = ATTENDS SCHOOL/CAMP FOR CHLRN WITH SPEC NEEDS	X	X
F190 = RECEIVES EARLY INTERVENTION SERVICES	X	
F191 = HAS INDIVIDUAL FAMILY SERVICE PLAN	X	
F192 = ATTENDS SCHOOL/CAMP FOR CHLRN WITH SPEC NEEDS	X	X
F193 = RESPONDENT PERCEIVED DISABILITY--SELF OR FAMILY	X	X
F194 = OTHERS PERCEIVED DISABILITY OF ANYONE IN FAMILY	X	X
F195 = USE ASSISTIVE DEVICE FOR VISUAL IMPAIRMENT	X	
F196 = TROUBLE HEARING W HEARING AID, COND EXP 12+ MOS	X	
F197 = CAN'T HEAR LOUD NOISES, NO AID, COND EXP 12+ MOS	X	

1

-4-

APPENDIX A

1994-1995 DISABILITY FOLLOWBACK SURVEY SAMPLE SELECTION

SUMMARY OF FLAGGED VARIABLES for children

FLAG DESCRIPTION	CHILDREN Ages 0-17 DFS-1	CHILD SINGLE ITEM EXC*
F198 = USE ASSISTIVE DEVICE FOR HEARING IMPAIRMENT	X	
F199 = DEFN OF BLIND INCLUDES FLAGS 28, 19, OR 195	X	
F200 = DEFN OF DEAF INCLUDES FLAGS 196, 197 OR 198	X	

F201 = COMPOSITE VARIABLE, BATHING DIFF, ONSET AGE <22	X
F202 = COMPOSITE VAR, DRESSING DIFF W ONSET AGE <22	X
F203 = COMPOSITE VAR, EATING DIFF W ONSET AGE <22	X
F204 = COMP VAR, DIFF W BED/CHAIR W ONSET AGE <22	X
F205 = COMP VAR, DIFF TOILETING W ONSET AGE <22	X
F206 = COMP VAR, DIFF GET ARND INSIDE, ONSET AGE <22	X
F213 = COMP VAR, SOME DIFF BATHING EXP TO LAST 12+ MOS	X
F214 = COMP VAR, SOME DIFF DRESSING EXP TO LAST 12+ MOS	X
F215 = COMP VAR, SOME DIFF EATING EXP TO LAST 12+ MOS	X
F216 = COMP VAR, SOME DIFF W BED/CHAIR EXP TO LAST 12+ MOS	X
F217 = COMP VAR, SOME DIFF TOILETING EXP TO LAST 12+ MOS	X
F218 = COMP VAR, SOME DIFF GET ARND EXP TO LAST 12+ MOS	X

* These variables must be combined with at least one other variable to be considered a positive screen.